

31-201

C1

FOODS & BEVERAGES SECTION

31-201

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

---

# The Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1931

---

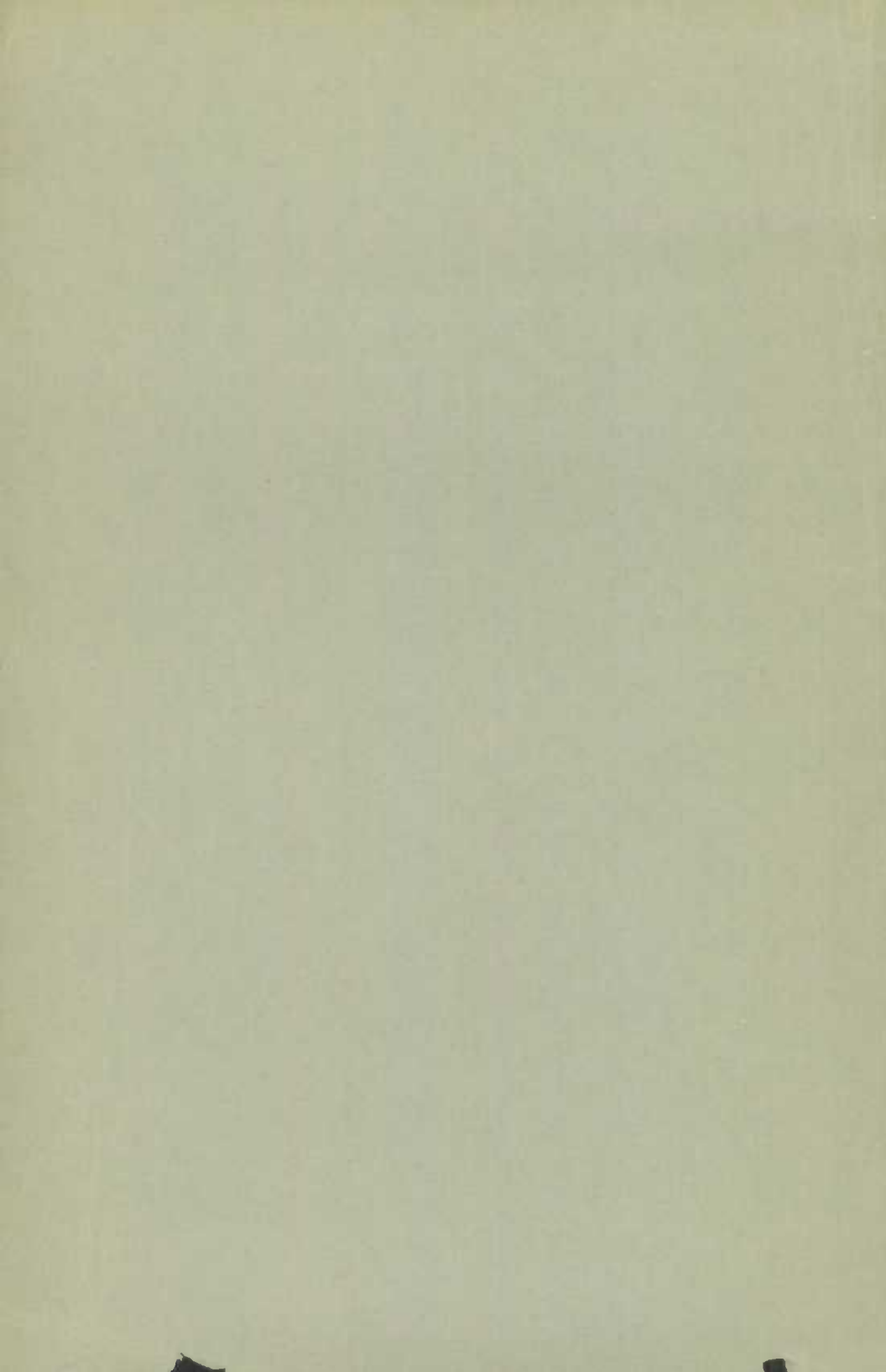
## SUMMARY REPORT

---

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1933



CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

---

# The Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1931

---

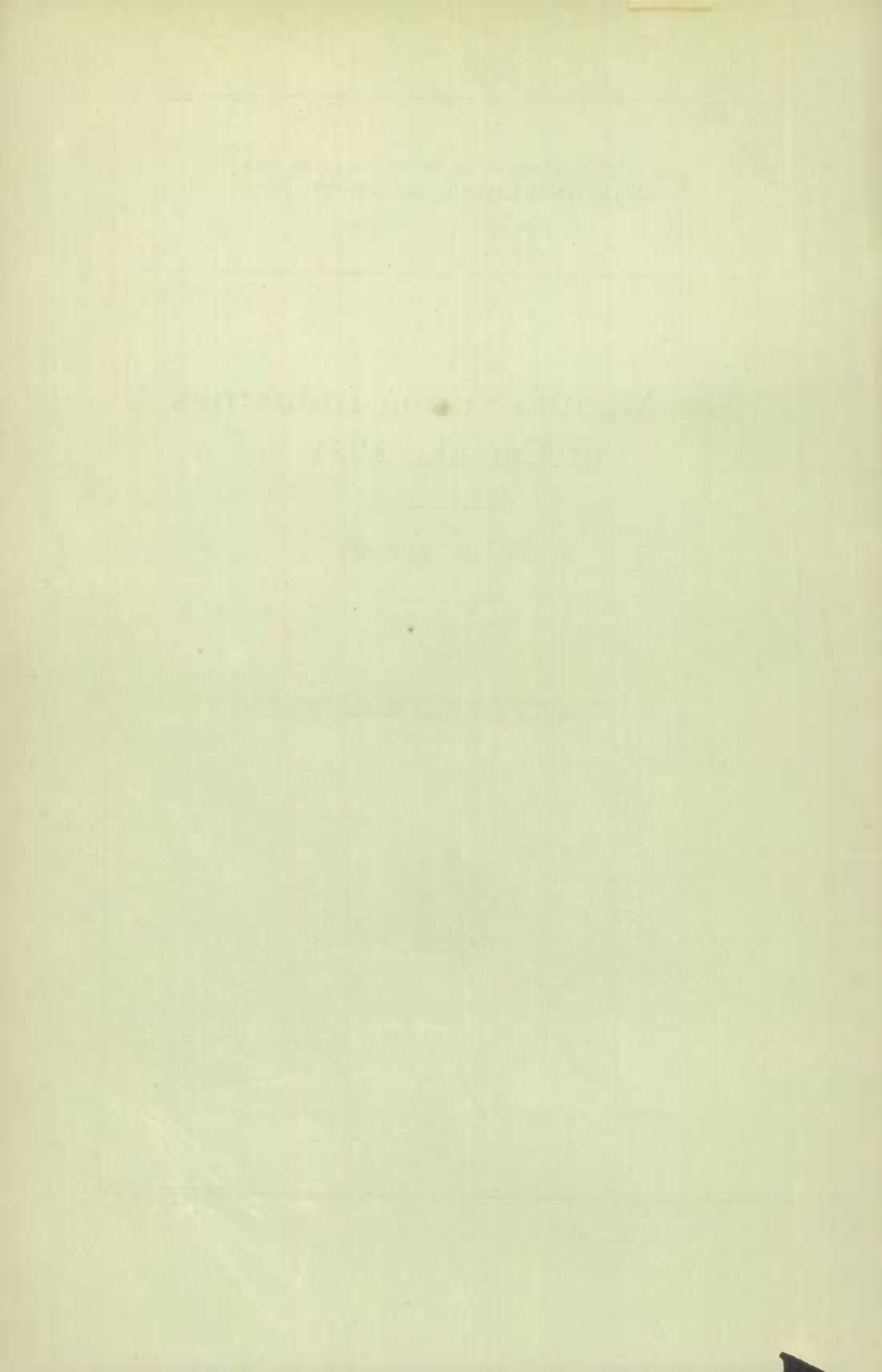
## SUMMARY REPORT

---

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens, M.P.,  
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1933





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Section 1. <i>The Evolution of Canadian Manufacturing Industries</i> .....	5
Subsection 1. Growth of Manufacturing Production in the Dominion and the Provinces since 1870.....	7
1. Historical Summary of Statistics of Manufactures for the Dominion, 1870-1931.....	7
2. Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Provinces, for Representative Years 1917-1931.....	8
3. Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Industrial Groups, for Representative Years 1917-1931.....	9
Subsection 2. Summary Statistics of Manufacturing Production.....	11
4. Summary Statistics of Manufactures for Representative Years 1917-1931.....	12
5. Indexes of the Volume of Manufacturing Production according to Component Material and Purpose Classifications, 1923-31.....	16
6. Consumption of Manufactured Products, by Groups, 1931, with Totals for 1922-30.....	17
Section 2. <i>Production of Industrial Groups and Individual Industries</i> .....	18
Subsection 1. Manufactures Grouped by Chief Component Materials.....	18
7. Statistics of the Numbers, Capital, Employees, Salaries and Wages, Cost of Materials and Value of Products of Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931.....	26
Subsection 2. Manufactures Classified by the Purpose of the Products.....	32
8. Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Purpose of the Principal Product, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1922-30 and in Detail for 1931.....	32
Subsection 3. Manufactures Classified by Origin of the Materials.....	34
9. Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Origin of the Material Used, for Representative Years 1924-31.....	35
Subsection 4. The Forty Leading Manufacturing Industries.....	37
10. Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to the Gross Value of the Products, 1931.....	38
11. Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to the Net Value of the Products, 1931.....	39
12. Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to Salaries and Wages Paid, 1931.....	40
Section 3. <i>Provincial Distribution of Manufacturing Production</i> .....	41
Subsection 1. The Manufactures of the Maritime Provinces, 1931.....	41
13. Statistics of the Leading Industries of each of the Maritime Provinces, 1931.....	41
Subsection 2. The Manufactures of Quebec, 1931.....	42
14. Statistics of Forty Leading Industries of the Province of Quebec, 1931.....	43
Subsection 3. The Manufactures of Ontario, 1931.....	44
15. Statistics of Forty Leading Industries of the Province of Ontario, 1931.....	44
Subsection 4. The Manufactures of the Prairie Provinces, 1931.....	45
16. Statistics of the Leading Industries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1931.....	46
Subsection 5. The Manufactures of British Columbia, 1931.....	47
17. Statistics of Twenty-five Leading Industries of British Columbia, 1931.....	48
Section 4. <i>Principal Factors in Manufacturing Production</i> .....	48
Subsection 1. Capital Employed.....	48
18. Distribution of Capital Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, in Percentages, by Provinces and Industrial Groups, 1917-31.....	49
19. Forms of Capital Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Provinces and by Groups of Industries, 1931 and Totals for Representative Years, 1923-31.....	50
Subsection 2. Employment in Manufactures.....	50
20. Salaried Employees and Wage-Earners in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, with Volume of Manufacturing Production and Comparative Efficiency of Production, 1917-31.....	52
21. Percentages of Male and Female Employees on Salaries and Wages and Percentages of Total Salaries and Wages, by Provinces and Groups of Industries, 1931.....	53
22. Total Number of Wage-Earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Months, 1922 and 1929-31.....	54

# TABLE OF CONTENTS—concluded

	PAGE
Section 4. <i>Principal Factors in Manufacturing Production—concluded.</i>	
Subsection 3. Wages and Salaries in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931.....	55
23. Employees on Salaries and Wages in Manufacturing Industries, 1931, and Average Salaries and Wages, by Provinces, 1930 and 1931.....	56
24. Statistics of Salaries and Wages Paid in Forty Leading Industries, 1931, together with Comparative Figures of Average Salaries and Wages Paid in 1930.....	57
25. Average Yearly Earnings and Real Wages of Wage-earners in Manufacturing Industries, 1917-31.....	59
26. Percentages of Wages and Salaries Paid to Total Net Value of Manufacturing Production, 1917-31.....	60
Subsection 4. Size of Manufacturing Establishments.....	60
27. Manufacturing Establishments Grouped according to Gross Values of Products with Total and Average Values of Products in each Class, for Canada, 1922 and 1931.....	61
28. Manufacturing Establishments, Grouped according to Gross Values of Products, with Total Values of Products in each Class, by Provinces, 1931.....	62
29. Number of Establishments and of Employees in Canadian Manufactures, Grouped according to the Number of Employees per Establishment, 1923 and 1931.....	63
30. Number of Establishments and of Employees in Canadian Manufactures, by Provinces, and Average Number of Employees per Establishment, 1931.....	63
Subsection 5. Power and Fuel.....	64
31. Totals for Canada, of Power Installed in the Manufacturing Industries, 1921-30, with Details by Provinces and Groups of Industries for 1931.....	65
32. Total Fuel Used in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1921-30, with Details by Provinces and Groups, 1931.....	67
Section 5. <i>Manufacturing Industries in Cities and Towns</i> .....	68
33. Cities and Towns with a Gross Manufacturing Production of over \$1,000,000 each. Number of establishments and Total Gross Production in such Cities and Towns as a Percentage of the Grand Total, by Provinces, 1931.....	68
34. Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Five Leading Manufacturing Cities of Canada, 1922-31.....	69
35. Statistics of Manufactures of Leading Municipalities in Each Province, with Three or more Establishments, and a Production of \$1,000,000 or over in 1931.....	70
Appendix I.—	
Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931.....	73
Appendix II.—	
Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931.....	80
List of Publications of the Census of Manufactures.....	111

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE  
Dominion Bureau of Statistics—General Manufactures Division  
OTTAWA, CANADA

---

Dominion Statistician: R. H. COATS, B.A., F.S.S. (Hon.), F.R.S.C.  
Acting Chief, General Manufactures Division: A. COHEN, B.Com.

---

## THE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES OF CANADA, 1931

### Section 1.—The Evolution of Canadian Manufacturing Industries

**Early Manufactures.**—The type of manufactures established in a community will in the beginning be largely determined, more especially where transportation charges are high, by the raw materials available in that community. For example, probably the first agricultural process to be carried on by Europeans in what is now the Dominion of Canada was the raising of a crop of grain at Port Royal, Nova Scotia, in 1605; the first corresponding manufacturing process was the grinding of the grain in the autumn of that year. Other early manufactures were also necessarily connected with the satisfaction of the primary needs of human beings for food, clothing and shelter, and with the other primary need for protection. At a census of occupations taken in 1681, we find enumerated a comparatively large number of tailors and shoemakers, masons and carpenters, gunsmiths and edge-tool makers.

The earlier manufactures were necessarily of a rather crude and primitive type, concerned with the production of commodities which were too bulky to bear the heavy transportation charges of those days, when only one round trip per year could be made between France and Quebec, and vessels were constantly subject to the storms of the North Atlantic and very frequently to the attacks of the English. Indeed, although the colonial policy of France under the old *régime* aimed at preventing the manufacture in Canada of any article which could be imported from the Mother Country, the uncertainties of transportation due to the colonial wars of the period—France and England were at war for 34 years out of the 74 years between 1689 and 1763—led to a necessary relaxation of restrictions. On the occasion of the English capture of a convoy in 1705, the colonists were driven to manufacture rough cloth out of whatever fibres they could obtain, such as the Canadian nettle and the inner bark of the basswood. Such events led to the introduction of sheep raising and the manufacturing of homespun woollens. From these humble beginnings arose the important textile industries of today which are able to produce the finest fabrics of cotton, wool or silk.

In the days when ships were built of wood Canada was advantageously situated with respect to their production. Pont-Gravé built two small vessels at Port Royal in 1606 and one at Tadoussac in 1608. Tulon, in 1665, built on his private account a ship of 120 tons, and in 1672 a vessel of over 400 tons was on the stocks at Quebec. Ships were built for the French navy and for the West India trade. Under the British *régime* shipbuilding was conducted on a large scale in Quebec and New Brunswick, the industry reaching its climax of prosperity about 1865, when 105 Quebec-built ships with a tonnage of 59,333 were placed on the register. Thereafter iron and steel ships gradually supplanted the wooden vessels, but the forests of Canada have since provided the raw material for the pulp and paper and other important industries.

The manufacture of mineral products has been of comparatively recent date. Iron deposits in the St. Maurice region were worked as early as 1733 and furnaces set up there for smelting in 1737 were in fairly constant operation until 1883. The iron and steel used in manufacturing in Canada, as well as the coal which has supplied the manufacturing industries with power, has in the main been imported from the United States, chiefly because the principal manufacturing centres of this country in the St. Lawrence and Great Lakes region are fairly conveniently situated with regard to the coal and iron supplies of the United States and far away from the coal and iron supplies of the Maritime Provinces. In recent years the shortage of coal has been made up for by the increasing use of electric power, while the great bulk of the pig iron used in Canadian manufactures is now made in domestic blast furnaces.

**Growth of Canadian Manufactures Prior to the War.**—Until the later 90's, the growth of Canadian manufacturing industries was not particularly rapid, though the great fall in the prices of commodities during the period from 1873 to 1897 was largely responsible for the comparatively slow growth of the values of manufactured commodities from \$221,600,000 in 1870 to \$469,800,000 in 1890. Afterwards there was a change and the prices of commodities commenced to rise, while the industries generally shared in the advantages of the great growing period from 1900 to 1912. The gross product of establishments with five hands or over increased from \$368,700,000 in 1890 to \$1,166,000,000 in 1910 and to \$1,381,500,000 in 1915. The fundamental advantages of the position of Canada, her abundant raw material, her inexhaustible water power, her growing home market in the expanding West, had contributed to this result.

In the present, as in the past, Canadian manufacturing production has been chiefly dependent upon the use of Canadian raw material, though this is less true than formerly. Raw cotton, for example, is imported from the Southern States, hides from Argentina, rubber from the Straits Settlements and Malay peninsula, sugar from Fiji and the British West Indies, and wool from England, Australia and New Zealand to supply the raw material for Canadian manufacturing industries.

**The Influence of the War.**—The influence of the War upon the manufactures of Canada was profound and far-reaching, tending to promote the diversification of products and the production at home of many commodities which had previously been imported. On account of the practical suspension of the importation of manufactured goods of many kinds from Europe, enterprising Canadian manufacturers were given opportunities of entering upon new lines of manufacture with practical control of the market. There was added to this the reflex effect of the great prosperity of agriculture, produced by the unprecedented prices of war time, with the general result that industry worked at high pressure, not only to produce munitions and military supplies for the armies of the Allies, but also to make the manifold varieties of goods required for the stimulated civilian consumption. The world shortage of staple commodities, coupled with a strong domestic demand gave Canadian industries in general a pronounced stimulus toward greater production and, in a great number of cases, the capacity of manufacturing plants was increased; this increase created a demand for greater supplies of raw material. Incidentally, factory methods became more specialized and a high degree of administrative and mechanical efficiency was attained, and Canada, partly owing to the absorption of the energies of Europe in the War, assumed a new position as one of the leading manufacturing countries of the world. The inflation of the war period also led to unprecedented figures of values produced.



The great boom in Canadian manufactures described above reached its height in the summer of 1920, statistics for that year showing a gross value of products which was not exceeded until 1929. These values in 1929 reached a higher point than in the post-war boom of 1920, although the prices of manufactured goods had dropped about 41 p.c. in the intervening period. This steady expansion was halted during 1930, owing to the world-wide recession in business which set in toward the end of 1929, with the result that Canadian manufacturing production in 1930 which was valued at \$3,428,970,628 dropped back to near the 1927 level. The recession in manufacturing activity continued in 1931, as a result of which the gross value of production dropped still lower, viz. to \$2,698,461,862.

The growth of manufacturing production since 1870 is shown in Table 1 following, while the increasing importance of Canadian manufacturing for the international market may be illustrated by the fact that Canadian exports of manufactured produce increased from less than \$3,000,000 per annum on the average of 1871-75 to \$614,000,000 in the post-war fiscal year ended Mar. 31, 1920. Exports of "fully or chiefly manufactured" products in the fiscal year ended Mar. 31, 1932, amounted in value to \$263,505,873 and exports of "partly manufactured" products to \$86,660,735.

### 1.—Historical Summary of Statistics of Manufactures for the Dominion, 1870-1931.

Year.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials. <sup>1</sup>	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products. <sup>1</sup>
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
(All establishments irrespective of the number of employees.)							
1870.....	41,259	77,964,020	187,942	40,851,009	124,907,846	95,709,827	221,617,773
1880.....	49,722	165,302,623	251,935	59,429,002	179,918,533	129,757,475	309,676,068
1890.....	75,964	353,213,000	369,595	100,415,350	250,759,292	219,088,594	469,847,896
(Establishments with five hands and over.)							
1890.....	14,065	-	272,033	79,234,311	-	-	368,695,723
1900.....	14,650	446,916,487	339,173	113,249,350	266,527,858	214,525,617	481,053,375
1910.....	19,218	1,247,583,699	515,203	241,008,416	601,509,018	564,466,621	1,165,975,639
1915.....	15,593	1,958,705,230	-	283,311,505	791,943,433	589,003,792	1,381,547,225
(All establishments irrespective of the number of employees.)							
1917.....	22,838	2,696,154,030	621,694	509,302,027	1,541,007,416	1,332,100,767	2,873,208,183
1918.....	22,910	2,926,815,424	618,305	542,437,408	1,829,040,369	1,460,723,777	3,289,764,146
1919.....	23,249	3,095,025,798	611,008	618,463,139	1,780,629,810	1,509,870,745	3,290,500,585
1920.....	23,351	3,371,910,653	609,506	732,120,585	2,085,271,649	1,686,978,408	3,772,230,057
1921.....	22,235	3,190,026,358	556,076	518,785,137	1,366,893,685	1,209,143,311	2,576,037,029
1922.....	22,541	3,244,302,410	474,430	510,431,312	1,283,774,723	1,198,431,027	2,482,209,130
1923.....	22,642	3,340,322,950	325,267	571,470,028	1,470,110,139	1,311,025,350	2,781,165,514
1924.....	22,178	3,548,815,160	308,603	559,881,015	1,438,109,681	1,256,643,901	2,685,063,582
1925.....	22,331	3,808,309,981	514,225	595,015,171	1,587,663,408	1,360,879,907	2,948,515,315
1926.....	22,708	3,981,569,590	581,539	633,850,853	1,728,621,192	1,492,645,039	3,221,369,231
1927.....	22,936	4,337,631,558	618,933	693,932,228	1,758,789,341	1,635,923,936	3,394,743,270
1928.....	23,379	4,780,295,049	658,023	755,199,372	1,919,438,704	1,819,046,025	3,738,184,728
1929.....	23,597	5,083,014,754	691,431	813,049,842	2,032,020,975	1,997,350,365	4,029,371,340
1930.....	24,020	5,203,316,760	614,439	736,092,766	1,666,983,902	1,761,986,726	3,128,910,628
1931.....	24,501	4,961,312,408	557,426	624,545,561	1,223,880,011	1,474,581,851	2,698,461,862

<sup>1</sup>Certain duplications in the gross revenue of central electric stations were eliminated in a net figure and the difference shown as a "cost of material" for the years 1926-29, but net revenues only are now included for both gross and net values for those years. Therefore the figures here given differ slightly from those formerly published.

## 2.—Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Provinces, for Representative Years, 1917-31.

NOTE.—See note to Table 3, p. 9.

Province.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>1917.</b>	<b>22,838</b>	<b>2,696,154,030</b>	<b>621,694</b>	<b>509,382,027</b>	<b>1,541,087,416</b>	<b>1,332,180,767</b>	<b>2,873,268,183</b>
Canada.....	418	2,225,482	1,588	683,149	3,088,718	1,816,986	4,905,704
P.E. Island.....	1,387	128,052,239	25,814	19,177,657	102,456,085	58,751,437	161,207,522
Nova Scotia.....	987	64,010,777	20,201	13,192,740	32,466,048	27,996,000	60,462,048
New Brunswick.....	7,193	793,589,489	191,969	143,291,802	385,486,685	396,539,787	782,026,472
Quebec.....	9,471	1,302,675,630	306,270	264,442,393	795,095,511	685,063,845	1,480,159,356
Ontario.....	816	95,530,452	20,055	17,381,800	69,884,850	45,062,533	114,947,383
Manitoba.....	633	30,096,623	6,846	5,906,150	22,093,445	15,529,428	37,622,873
Saskatchewan.....	720	60,552,814	10,191	9,323,221	42,725,021	26,105,121	68,830,142
Alberta.....	1,202	215,681,355	38,689	35,864,308	87,764,650	74,978,844	162,743,494
British Columbia.....	11	3,739,169	71	118,801	26,403	336,786	363,189
Yukon.....							
<b>1920.</b>	<b>23,351</b>	<b>3,371,940,653</b>	<b>609,586</b>	<b>732,120,585</b>	<b>2,085,271,649</b>	<b>1,686,978,408</b>	<b>3,772,250,053</b>
Canada.....	384	2,734,719	1,327	888,121	4,164,223	2,221,740	6,305,989
P.E. Island.....	1,388	141,549,856	23,834	26,127,781	85,724,785	63,274,708	148,999,493
Nova Scotia.....	928	105,671,688	19,241	19,505,048	60,812,641	46,910,631	107,723,272
New Brunswick.....	7,677	1,028,226,105	186,308	205,829,155	553,558,520	517,693,125	1,071,251,645
Quebec.....	9,473	1,608,079,488	300,794	369,846,193	1,071,843,374	822,570,783	1,894,414,157
Ontario.....	773	112,896,616	24,381	33,357,872	92,729,271	65,492,637	158,221,908
Manitoba.....	639	31,727,162	7,182	10,249,392	34,894,105	24,655,529	59,549,634
Saskatchewan.....	722	61,063,132	11,387	15,903,609	56,139,646	32,466,428	88,606,074
Alberta.....							
British Columbia.....	1,367	219,991,887	35,132	50,413,414	125,405,084	111,692,821	237,097,905
and Yukon.....							
<b>1921.</b>	<b>22,235</b>	<b>3,190,926,358</b>	<b>456,076</b>	<b>518,785,147</b>	<b>1,366,893,685</b>	<b>1,209,143,344</b>	<b>2,576,637,029</b>
Canada.....	339	2,308,216	893	522,488	2,516,415	1,350,940	3,873,355
P.E. Island.....	1,208	105,254,364	14,521	14,400,509	41,099,835	36,384,726	77,484,561
Nova Scotia.....	867	99,204,791	12,441	10,678,721	32,151,631	23,193,562	55,345,193
New Brunswick.....	7,173	981,177,681	146,763	151,474,436	390,119,293	361,964,897	752,084,190
Quebec.....	9,328	1,613,486,222	228,943	274,061,696	704,814,433	625,170,597	1,329,984,949
Ontario.....	775	93,334,151	14,851	19,945,727	60,596,556	45,431,394	106,027,860
Manitoba.....	600	30,265,504	4,343	5,677,449	25,589,403	15,092,337	40,681,740
Saskatchewan.....	709	53,685,908	8,227	10,072,714	33,912,502	20,152,276	60,064,778
Alberta.....							
British Columbia.....	1,236	209,309,521	25,094	31,951,307	76,093,617	74,396,795	150,490,412
and Yukon.....							
<b>1924.</b>	<b>22,178</b>	<b>3,534,813,460</b>	<b>508,503</b>	<b>559,884,045</b>	<b>1,438,409,681</b>	<b>1,256,643,901</b>	<b>2,685,653,582</b>
Canada.....	313	2,637,844	2,271	548,496	2,281,398	1,439,476	3,720,874
P.E. Island.....	1,166	108,535,273	16,093	11,553,900	38,930,734	25,642,358	64,571,092
Nova Scotia.....	846	88,357,818	15,805	12,812,718	40,503,685	26,952,341	97,456,026
New Brunswick.....	6,847	1,044,113,069	161,652	162,379,284	385,880,826	390,351,418	776,232,244
Quebec.....	9,453	1,836,209,551	252,596	296,508,913	754,469,838	643,403,906	1,397,873,744
Ontario.....	768	110,011,602	14,778	18,706,742	59,036,763	43,215,250	102,252,013
Manitoba.....	645	30,269,547	4,151	5,544,416	22,179,147	14,134,784	36,313,931
Saskatchewan.....	739	67,565,979	8,150	10,709,140	39,102,975	26,142,386	65,245,361
Alberta.....							
British Columbia.....	1,401	251,051,877	33,007	41,120,436	96,024,315	85,361,982	181,386,297
and Yukon.....							
<b>1927.</b>	<b>22,936</b>	<b>4,337,631,558</b>	<b>618,933</b>	<b>693,932,228</b>	<b>1,758,789,334</b>	<b>1,635,923,036</b>	<b>3,394,713,270</b>
Canada.....	291	3,081,504	2,232	687,849	2,851,943	1,638,190	4,403,133
P.E. Island.....	1,190	128,155,040	17,864	13,610,944	41,498,489	32,398,977	73,897,466
Nova Scotia.....	872	99,087,327	18,970	14,999,101	42,353,973	29,886,083	72,240,056
New Brunswick.....	7,206	1,376,654,019	196,094	203,724,997	46,344,948	516,221,599	982,566,547
Quebec.....	9,512	2,134,181,377	296,034	355,174,773	920,49,136	818,132,010	1,738,981,146
Ontario.....	859	151,373,047	23,031	28,934,926	78,862,212	62,578,912	141,441,124
Manitoba.....	721	38,387,248	5,683	7,280,945	32,147,303	20,015,654	52,162,957
Saskatchewan.....	776	81,664,730	11,285	13,511,359	50,209,720	34,376,296	84,586,016
Alberta.....							
British Columbia.....	1,509	325,047,266	47,740	56,007,334	123,668,610	120,676,215	244,344,825
and Yukon.....							
<b>1929.</b>	<b>23,597</b>	<b>5,083,014,754</b>	<b>694,434</b>	<b>813,019,842</b>	<b>2,032,020,975</b>	<b>1,997,350,365</b>	<b>4,029,371,340</b>
Canada.....	276	3,489,034	2,133	781,448	2,864,383	1,773,894	4,638,277
P.E. Island.....	1,195	135,662,325	20,966	17,925,190	50,781,055	42,786,293	93,567,348
Nova Scotia.....	860	117,965,970	18,517	15,712,322	39,845,223	30,980,431	70,825,645
New Brunswick.....	7,156	1,673,011,042	213,467	233,803,672	537,828,611	617,372,403	1,155,201,014
Quebec.....	9,910	2,418,340,450	339,859	421,789,723	1,057,407,249	1,022,984,190	2,080,391,459
Ontario.....	923	173,152,948	26,318	34,158,583	88,055,264	75,750,746	163,806,010
Manitoba.....	761	58,877,124	8,047	10,438,759	51,143,205	29,292,332	80,435,537
Saskatchewan.....	817	107,648,028	13,748	16,460,038	62,700,608	44,123,868	106,824,476
Alberta.....							
British Columbia.....	1,699	394,866,933	51,379	61,980,107	141,395,377	132,286,208	273,681,585
and Yukon.....							

## 2.—Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Provinces, for Representative Years, 1917-31—concluded

Province.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital.	Em-ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1930.							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>24,020</b>	<b>5,203,316,760</b>	<b>644,439</b>	<b>735,092,766</b>	<b>1,665,983,902</b>	<b>1,761,886,726</b>	<b>3,428,970,628</b>
P.E. Island.....	267	3,441,958	2,055	788,106	2,546,827	1,708,139	4,254,966
Nova Scotia.....	1,302	133,671,163	21,009	17,537,690	44,506,178	41,296,743	85,802,921
New Brunswick.....	924	140,011,530	18,422	14,988,441	33,897,264	29,570,098	63,468,262
Quebec.....	7,410	1,727,064,388	204,802	216,835,675	462,244,278	560,036,409	1,022,280,687
Ontario.....	9,888	2,431,369,848	307,477	370,781,452	830,666,780	876,358,542	1,713,025,322
Manitoba.....	937	188,413,164	26,488	33,941,235	74,761,205	67,603,725	142,424,990
Saskatchewan.....	950	65,486,140	7,248	9,229,593	35,608,157	26,668,609	62,276,766
Alberta.....	845	109,930,271	14,099	17,092,033	53,621,884	40,692,898	94,314,782
British Columbia and Yukon.....	1,697	403,328,298	42,779	54,898,541	123,131,269	117,990,663	241,121,932
1931.							
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,981,312,408</b>	<b>557,425</b>	<b>621,545,561</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>1,471,581,851</b>	<b>2,698,461,862</b>
P.E. Island.....	290	4,019,288	1,170	809,122	2,349,367	1,787,209	4,136,576
Nova Scotia.....	1,449	129,824,727	16,175	14,881,673	33,289,250	37,394,253	70,679,503
New Brunswick.....	872	128,850,472	13,107	12,706,897	25,631,856	29,577,962	55,209,818
Quebec.....	7,505	1,662,811,076	180,808	187,362,564	360,044,132	480,110,221	849,154,353
Ontario.....	10,140	2,285,361,451	269,739	313,676,300	597,879,792	714,521,036	1,312,400,828
Manitoba.....	955	191,935,311	24,193	30,706,209	55,149,392	63,391,473	118,549,865
Saskatchewan.....	768	68,547,866	6,061	7,546,703	22,540,618	21,724,533	44,265,151
Alberta.....	886	107,427,603	11,798	14,213,753	36,090,169	32,277,242	68,367,411
British Columbia and Yukon.....	1,636	382,525,614	34,375	42,642,340	81,906,435	93,800,922	175,707,357

## 3.—Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Industrial Groups, for Representative Years, 1917-31.

NOTE.—Figures for the Chemical Group published in this table do not correspond with those published in the Annual Report on Chemicals and Allied Products for the following reason. In the report on Chemicals and Allied Products the figures for 1920 to 1928 have been revised and are directly comparable with those given for 1929 and 1930. Prior to 1929 the industry totals included the value placed on intermediate materials and products which were made and used in further processes in the producing works. In 1929 this policy was altered to exclude these intermediates and the figures have been revised on this new basis. Statistics of the non-ferrous metal smelting industries were included in manufactures for the first time in 1925. See note to Table 1, p. 7.

Industrial Group.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital.	Em-ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1917.							
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>22,838</b>	<b>2,695,151,030</b>	<b>621,694</b>	<b>569,382,027</b>	<b>1,541,087,416</b>	<b>1,332,180,767</b>	<b>2,873,268,183</b>
Vegetable products.....	3,816	274,722,765	61,288	44,780,329	365,483,023	181,072,143	546,556,066
Animal products.....	5,486	207,165,245	40,994	35,753,133	320,302,039	124,103,990	444,406,029
Textile products.....	1,360	196,823,197	82,639	51,189,060	132,479,763	115,739,096	248,218,859
Wood and paper.....	7,255	537,731,225	153,751	115,137,384	149,927,482	248,986,564	398,914,046
Iron and its products.....	1,404	634,642,989	142,416	140,334,255	357,088,333	334,616,810	692,305,143
Non-ferrous metals.....	296	69,421,911	18,220	15,898,890	46,445,469	41,039,351	87,484,820
Non-metallic minerals.....	1,410	150,328,144	22,284	19,360,952	38,724,530	60,802,754	99,527,284
Chemicals and allied products.....	539	175,836,690	56,153	51,505,484	99,068,092	131,381,995	230,450,087
Miscellaneous industries.....	606	93,477,696	29,102	27,644,825	30,967,785	49,901,216	80,869,001
Central electric stations.....	666	356,004,168	8,847	7,777,715	—	44,536,848	44,536,848

## 3.—Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Industrial Groups, for Representative Years, 1917-31—continued.

Industrial Group.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1920.							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>23,351</b>	<b>3,371,940,653</b>	<b>609,586</b>	<b>732,120,585</b>	<b>2,045,271,649</b>	<b>1,686,978,408</b>	<b>3,772,250,057</b>
Vegetable products.	4,219	394,123,233	72,380	75,695,530	532,484,195	234,317,527	766,801,722
Animal products.	4,823	221,792,457	48,687	54,291,606	400,496,354	152,995,130	553,491,484
Textile products.	1,304	302,758,185	87,730	84,433,609	256,233,300	173,741,035	429,974,335
Wood and paper.	7,867	772,086,812	143,731	171,610,460	308,282,232	415,784,276	724,066,508
Iron and its products.	3,690	642,904,322	146,204	205,414,599	349,642,066	365,473,097	715,115,763
Non-ferrous metals.	1224	109,382,033	23,162	27,895,343	48,434,120	52,847,178	101,281,298
Non-metallic minerals.	1,176	223,541,735	27,361	34,406,423	74,200,407	85,216,316	159,416,723
Chemicals and allied products.	464	122,123,730	17,653	22,193,421	62,644,608	65,183,212	127,827,820
Miscellaneous industries.	665	134,954,504	31,985	41,552,885	52,853,767	75,715,577	128,569,344
Central electric stations.	819	448,273,642	10,603	14,626,709	—	65,705,060	65,705,060
1921.							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22,235</b>	<b>3,190,026,358</b>	<b>456,076</b>	<b>518,785,137</b>	<b>1,366,993,695</b>	<b>1,209,143,344</b>	<b>2,576,037,029</b>
Vegetable products.	3,946	360,945,194	61,161	63,130,893	364,123,395	205,448,326	569,571,721
Animal products.	5,051	200,697,527	45,726	48,124,667	267,878,165	111,534,101	379,412,266
Textile products.	1,627	260,158,327	76,379	71,321,283	164,139,109	140,773,447	304,912,556
Wood and paper.	7,152	775,207,859	111,322	131,089,861	203,856,170	283,260,565	487,116,735
Iron and its products.	1,138	575,680,424	77,080	98,363,983	194,725,179	187,672,905	382,398,084
Non-ferrous metals.	344	104,079,490	17,936	22,692,784	31,439,989	41,149,894	72,589,883
Non-metallic minerals.	1,075	209,641,529	24,393	28,374,655	67,780,080	75,278,296	143,058,376
Chemicals and allied products.	468	118,382,642	12,571	16,192,457	43,108,870	45,495,135	88,604,005
Miscellaneous industries.	577	100,563,915	18,794	24,259,876	29,842,728	44,894,581	74,737,309
Central electric stations.	857	484,669,451	10,714	15,234,678	—	79,636,094	79,636,094
1924.							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22,178</b>	<b>3,538,813,469</b>	<b>508,503</b>	<b>559,884,045</b>	<b>1,434,409,681</b>	<b>1,256,643,901</b>	<b>2,695,053,582</b>
Vegetable products.	4,414	414,922,612	66,183	70,638,304	365,614,854	220,330,748	585,945,602
Animal products.	4,816	208,466,606	57,779	53,270,202	269,993,396	109,783,926	379,777,322
Textile products.	1,781	298,605,942	90,254	77,924,749	179,551,579	141,803,602	321,355,181
Wood and paper.	6,906	879,307,261	127,551	148,529,075	246,078,592	300,425,516	546,504,108
Iron and its products.	1,003	535,924,351	78,314	99,567,510	195,081,347	174,107,327	370,088,674
Non-ferrous metals.	341	114,354,971	21,670	26,118,839	42,255,294	50,968,079	93,223,373
Non-metallic minerals.	1,095	235,613,111	24,186	29,559,746	61,741,225	76,832,578	138,573,803
Chemicals and allied products.	457	126,495,685	13,796	17,074,529	54,311,913	53,905,324	108,217,237
Miscellaneous industries.	414	96,497,768	15,942	19,254,507	22,881,481	33,317,033	56,198,514
Central electric stations.	951	628,565,003	12,828	17,946,584	—	95,169,768	95,169,768
1927.							
<b>Totals</b>	<b>22,936</b>	<b>4,337,631,558</b>	<b>618,933</b>	<b>693,932,228</b>	<b>1,754,789,334</b>	<b>1,635,923,936</b>	<b>3,394,713,270</b>
Vegetable products.	4,793	494,176,054	78,300	81,830,734	429,325,105	283,374,975	712,700,080
Animal products.	4,692	233,113,872	68,381	61,407,018	325,455,482	132,260,556	457,716,038
Textile products.	1,802	346,512,165	107,519	95,891,243	198,870,157	183,137,300	382,007,457
Wood and paper.	6,811	1,023,301,749	150,550	167,995,734	271,780,232	357,786,924	629,567,156
Iron and its products.	1,148	638,914,893	106,293	143,351,174	261,102,679	264,819,160	525,921,839
Non-ferrous metals.	401	208,957,166	33,443	44,154,695	87,612,666	112,757,295	200,369,961
Non-metallic minerals.	1,184	280,033,057	26,662	33,958,541	80,312,529	89,433,536	175,740,065
Chemicals and allied products.	561	134,618,839	14,559	18,656,851	63,630,588	63,854,084	127,484,672
Miscellaneous industries.	447	111,178,478	18,518	23,739,923	34,099,896	44,466,809	79,166,705
Central electric stations.	1,097	866,825,285	14,708	22,946,315	—	104,033,297	104,033,297



### 3.—Summary of Statistics of Manufactures, by Industrial Groups, for Representative Years, 1917-31—concluded.

Industrial Group.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1929.							
<b>Totals.</b>	<b>23,597</b>	<b>5,983,014,754</b>	<b>694,434</b>	<b>813,049,842</b>	<b>2,032,020,975</b>	<b>1,997,350,365</b>	<b>4,029,371,340</b>
Vegetable products.	5,005	509,004,835	88,858	93,299,665	427,019,724	344,437,941	771,457,665
Animal products.	4,490	243,825,065	67,670	62,081,423	345,351,882	132,409,973	477,761,855
Textile products.	1,891	383,153,797	115,620	105,896,237	220,304,250	205,943,337	426,247,587
Wood and paper.	7,405	1,152,075,234	164,800	192,235,448	314,203,289	411,616,451	725,819,740
Iron and its products.	1,169	754,989,105	132,281	186,928,700	384,925,660	353,087,320	738,012,980
Non-ferrous metals.	408	298,721,106	39,867	54,501,806	124,900,632	158,645,034	283,545,666
Non-metallic minerals.	1,188	329,448,844	31,431	41,511,846	117,149,130	124,874,388	242,023,518
Chemicals and allied products.	554	165,886,912	16,694	22,639,449	55,184,337	83,360,884	138,545,221
Miscellaneous industries.	463	130,118,324	21,049	29,123,447	42,982,071	60,091,591	103,073,662
Central electric stations.	1,024	1,055,731,532	16,164	24,831,821	—	122,883,446	122,883,446
1930.							
<b>Totals.</b>	<b>24,020</b>	<b>5,203,316,760</b>	<b>644,439</b>	<b>736,092,766</b>	<b>1,666,983,902</b>	<b>1,761,986,726</b>	<b>3,428,970,628</b>
Vegetable products.	5,041	569,403,769	84,182	85,259,243	357,510,340	314,513,326	672,023,666
Animal products.	4,341	233,334,972	57,657	55,564,308	285,328,411	132,212,467	417,540,878
Textile products.	1,886	368,567,643	109,576	97,903,096	184,563,865	177,250,808	361,814,733
Wood and paper.	7,816	1,221,357,252	156,724	174,406,889	208,249,293	368,350,618	636,509,911
Iron and its products.	1,196	757,797,256	119,987	165,429,608	281,713,862	288,032,111	569,745,973
Non-ferrous metals.	429	325,605,549	38,756	52,319,027	111,738,411	138,720,310	290,458,721
Non-metallic minerals.	1,234	336,018,922	29,868	39,241,165	107,206,674	109,606,153	216,812,827
Chemicals and allied products.	591	168,119,152	15,503	21,041,789	48,165,038	71,804,599	119,969,637
Miscellaneous industries.	452	84,912,229	14,328	17,640,108	22,508,008	35,458,129	57,966,137
Central electric stations.	1,034	1,138,200,016	17,858	27,287,443	—	126,038,145	126,038,145
1931.							
<b>Totals.</b>	<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>557,426</b>	<b>624,545,561</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>1,474,581,851</b>	<b>2,698,461,862</b>
Vegetable products.	5,283	545,387,574	77,706	79,022,515	260,604,562	274,474,901	535,079,463
Animal products.	4,430	217,441,415	51,297	51,270,503	214,743,508	106,059,948	320,803,456
Textile products.	1,955	352,344,073	105,473	92,504,088	153,191,375	163,967,295	317,158,670
Wood and paper.	7,767	1,053,064,435	121,672	140,349,106	192,379,915	291,858,015	484,237,930
Iron and its products.	1,243	676,270,362	96,927	120,759,931	170,754,686	203,970,382	374,725,068
Non-ferrous metals.	455	318,395,983	34,414	46,111,373	95,342,788	116,519,624	211,862,412
Non-metallic minerals.	1,272	328,873,782	24,895	32,219,282	78,945,766	102,486,140	181,431,906
Chemicals and allied products.	621	163,863,072	15,207	20,867,948	40,756,550	64,745,355	105,501,905
Miscellaneous industries.	464	75,682,761	12,821	15,133,859	17,160,861	28,189,461	45,350,322
Central electric stations.	1,011	1,229,988,951	17,014	26,306,956	—	122,310,730	122,310,730

#### Subsection 2.—Summary Statistics of Manufacturing Production.

**Summary Statistics of Manufactures.**—In Table 4 will be found an analysis of the most important statistics of manufacture for the period 1917 to 1931, here brought together in order that the tendencies in Canadian manufacturing industries may be traced as clearly as possible through this latest period of their development. In analysing statistics of production and materials used, it should be borne in mind that due to the inflation of values during the war and immediate post-war periods and the drop in prices of commodities during the depressions of 1921 and 1930

4.—Summary Statistics of Manufactures for Representative Years, 1917-31

Item.		1917.	1920.	1921.	1924.	1927. <sup>1</sup>	1929.	1930.	1931.
Establishments.....	No.	22,838	23,351	22,235	22,178	22,936	23,597	24,020	24,501
Capital.....	\$	2,696,154,030	3,371,940,653	3,190,026,358	3,538,813,460	4,337,631,558	5,083,014,754	5,203,316,760	4,961,312,408
Average capital per establishment.....	\$	118,056	144,402	143,469	158,563	189,119	215,409	216,624	202,494
Average capital per employee.....	\$	4,337	5,531	6,904	8,959	7,008	7,320	8,074	8,900
Average capital per wage-earner.....	\$	4,876	6,404	8,186	8,186	8,131	8,503	9,435	10,841
Total employees.....	No.	621,694	609,580	456,076	508,503	618,933	694,434	644,430	557,426
Average number of employees per establishment.....	No.	27.2	26.1	20.5	22.9	27.0	29.4	26.8	22.8
Total salaries and wages.....	\$	509,382,027	732,120,585	518,785,137	559,884,045	693,932,228	813,049,842	736,092,766	624,545,561
Average salaries and wages per establishment.....	\$	22,304	31,353	23,332	25,245	30,255	34,450	30,645	25,490
Average salaries and wages per employee.....	\$	819	1,201	1,138	1,101	1,121	1,171	1,142	1,120
Employees on salaries.....	No.	68,726	83,015	74,873	76,230	85,483	96,607	92,943	99,798
Average salaried employees per establishment.....	No.	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.1
Salaries.....	\$	89,287,158	148,267,360	136,874,902	139,614,639	162,348,978	188,747,672	184,239,117	186,810,794
Average salary.....	\$	1,299	1,786	1,828	1,831	1,899	1,954	1,982	1,872
Employees on wages.....	No.	552,968	526,571	381,203	432,273	533,450	597,827	551,496	457,628
Average number of wage-earners per establishment.....	No.	24.2	22.6	17.1	19.5	23.3	25.3	23.0	18.7
Wages.....	\$	420,094,869	583,853,225	381,910,145	420,269,406	531,583,250	624,302,170	551,853,649	437,734,767
Average wage.....	\$	760	1,109	1,002	972	997	1,045	1,001	957
Cost of materials.....	\$	1,541,087,416	2,085,271,649	1,366,893,685	1,438,409,681	1,758,789,334	2,032,020,975	1,666,983,902	1,223,880,011
Average cost of materials per establishment.....	\$	67,479	89,301	61,475	64,558	76,682	86,114	69,400	49,552
Average cost of materials per employee.....	\$	2,479	3,421	2,997	2,829	2,842	2,926	2,587	2,195
Value added in manufacture.....	\$	1,332,180,767	1,686,978,408	1,209,143,344	1,256,643,901	1,635,923,936	1,997,350,365	1,761,986,726	1,474,581,851
Average value added per establishment.....	\$	58,332	72,215	54,380	56,662	71,325	84,645	73,355	60,185
Average value added per employee.....	\$	2,143	2,767	2,651	2,473	2,643	2,877	2,734	2,645
Gross value of products.....	\$	2,873,268,183	3,772,250,057	2,576,037,029	2,695,053,582	3,394,713,270	4,029,371,340	3,428,970,628	2,698,461,862
Average gross value of product per establishment.....	\$	125,811	161,546	115,855	121,519	148,008	170,755	142,755	110,137
Average gross value of product per employee.....	\$	4,622	6,188	5,648	5,300	5,485	5,802	5,321	4,841
Power employed <sup>2</sup> .....	H. P.	—	—	—	2,538,535	3,287,582	3,867,979	4,051,744	4,114,677
Average number of horse-power per establishment <sup>2</sup> .....	H. P.	—	—	—	120	151	171	176	175
Average number of horse-power per wage-earner <sup>2</sup> .....	H. P.	—	—	—	5.97	6.27	6.58	7.49	8.99

<sup>1</sup>A change in the method of computing the number of wage-earners in 1925 and later years increased the number somewhat over that which the method previously used would have given. There was therefore a proportionate reduction in the averages for 1925 and later years per employee and wage-earner, as compared to what these averages would have been under the former method. In 1931, however, the method in force prior to 1925 was re-adopted. The figures for 1931 are therefore comparable with those for 1924 and earlier years.

<sup>2</sup>The figures of power in this table represent the installation in manufactures exclusive of central electric stations, which are also excluded from the number of establishments and of employees in working out the averages.

<sup>3</sup>Comparable figures not available.

the figures for these years become largely incomparable. One very important figure, however, where the trend of development proceeds clearly and uninterruptedly, is concerned with the use of power. In the analysis here given the aim is to show the position of power as a factor in general manufacturing production. Therefore, the power installation of central electric stations has been excluded. Unfortunately, the figures for power are not available on the same basis for the years previous to 1924. The total horse-power employed increased from 2,538,535 in 1924 to 4,114,677 in 1931 or an increase of 62.1 p.c. in eight years. In the same period, the horse-power used per establishment increased from 120 to 175 and the horse-power per wage-earner from 5.97 to 8.99, indicating the rapidly increasing utilization of power in manufacturing production. The increase from \$118,056 to \$202,491 in average capital per establishment between 1917 and 1931, and the decrease from 27.2 to 22.8 in the average number of employees are very significant figures. Another interesting comparison is the increase in the value added by manufacture per employee, and the increase in average salaries and wages. The value added by manufacture per employee increased from \$2,143 in 1917 to \$2,645 in 1931, an increase of 23.4 p.c., while average salaries and wages increased from \$819 to \$1,120, or by 36.7 p.c.

**Value of Products.**—The gross value of manufactured products in 1931 was reported as \$2,698,461,862; the cost of materials was \$1,223,880,011, leaving \$1,474,581,851 as the value added by manufacture. As the finished products of one branch of manufacture are constantly used as materials in other branches in the ascending scale of modern industry, it follows that they are counted over and over again, swelling in this manner the total gross value of products. The total value of manufactured products, strictly defined, would include: (1) the value of all raw materials obtained from the extractive and primary production industries which have entered into the manufacturing output; and (2) the entire value added to these raw materials by manufacturing processes from the time they first entered any factory up to the close of the census year. This total value would be very much greater than the \$1,474,581,851 shown as having been added by manufacture, but not so great as the \$2,698,461,862 shown as the gross value of production. (The decline of \$730,000,000 in gross value of products in 1931 was mainly accounted for by a drop of 443,000,000 in the cost of materials.)

**Volume of Manufacturing Production in Recent Years.**<sup>1</sup>—An investigation of the greatest importance, especially in a period when values are rapidly changing, is that of the volume of manufacturing production as distinguished from its value. Since real income is ultimately measured in goods and services, the growth of the volume of manufactures therefore becomes a matter of great importance. The important thing to know is whether consumers are getting more goods and services, not whether they are expending more dollars and cents.

The ever-increasing use of factory products is one of the most significant features of modern life. The process has continued until at the present time fresh fruits and vegetables are about the only articles which reach the consumer without, in some way, being first processed at a factory. Fresh milk is pasteurized and bottled in a dairy plant, fresh fish and meats are dressed principally in packing plants, and the home preserving of fruits and vegetables is being superseded by more efficient processes in the canning factory. Thus even the foods we eat, as well as

<sup>1</sup>For a much more detailed and comprehensive treatment of this subject see the study "The Quantity of Manufacturing Production in Canada 1923-29" by A. Cohen, B. Com., Acting Chief of the Census of Manufactures, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

the clothing we wear, our household conveniences and our instruments of production and transportation, are increasingly products of factories. The growing volume of factory production, therefore, measures approximately the total flow of the economic goods upon which the rising standards of modern life so vitally depend.

The statistics of manufactures afford a variety of measures of the growth of factory production. The number of wage-earners, capital invested, value of production and value added by manufacture all show to some extent the direction and volume of growth. The value of production and that added by manufacture, being reported in dollars, are influenced by price changes as well as the quantity of goods produced and, as already explained, become misleading under the violent price changes of the past fifteen years. The capital invested is also affected by changing money values, while the relation between capital invested and value of goods produced varies greatly as between one industry and another. Neither is the number of wage-earners employed likely to be a representative measure of changes in the volume of production. The progressively increasing use of machinery and the rise in the power installed per wage-earner (see Table 4) tend to increase the employee's output. Thus while the reported wage-earners in 1931 had increased 2.4 p.c. over the number in 1923, the volume of production is estimated to have increased by 18.3 p.c. in the same period.

The central electric stations were excluded from general manufactures in making the index, since this industry is in a class by itself in the peculiar function of its product, and is also unique in the magnitude of its capital investment and the smallness of its labour force in proportion to its net production. The index is based on the quantities of manufactured products reported and includes 71.1 p.c. of the total value of the production in 1926, exclusive of central electric stations. It is weighted according to the values added by manufacture in 1926. A complete description of the manner in which the index is constructed will be found in the publication referred to in the footnote on p. 13.

The physical volume of manufacturing production, exclusive of central electric stations, increased 50.2 p.c. from 1923 to 1929. When it is recalled that the population of Canada is estimated to have increased only 11.3 p.c. during the same period, the growth of manufacturing production is indeed remarkable. Of this advance, the part resulting from an increase in the domestic demand due to growth of population would be about 11.3 p.c. Exports of partly and fully manufactured goods increased from \$591,830,000 in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1924, to \$690,904,000 in the fiscal year 1930, the increase in exports representing about 3.6 p.c. of the 1923 production. The remainder of the increase in production by 1929, or a margin equal to roughly 35 p.c. of the volume of manufactures of 1923, was therefore apparently absorbed by the rise in the standard of living of the population of Canada.

The index of the volume of production dropped from 150.2 in 1929 to 118.3 in 1931, a decrease of 21.2 p.c. This decrease is very significant when compared with the decrease in the net value of production and the number of wage-earners employed.

Owing to declines in the values of finished products (due, in a large degree, to the drastic declines in the values of raw materials) and to the decrease in the volume of production, the net value of production dropped from \$1,997,350,365 in 1929 to \$1,761,986,726 in 1930, a decrease of 11.8 p.c., while the number of wage-earners dropped from 597,827 to 551,496, a decrease of 7.8 p.c. It will be noted that the



percentage decrease in the volume of production between 1929 and 1930, viz., 9.3, was 1.5 greater than the percentage decrease in the number of wage-earners in the same period. This bears out the observations made in the special study on the volume of production that records of the number of wage-earners may be regarded as more likely to understate than to overstate the changes in the volume of production. As stated previously the tendency is toward increasing production per wage-earner through greater efficiency and increased use of machinery and labour-saving devices. Also in times of depression, many establishments follow the practice of keeping the wage-earners on the pay-roll on a part time basis rather than laying some of them off and employing the rest on full time, while in periods of increased industrial activity the additional output required is secured through overtime work rather than an increase in the number of wage-earners. The net result is to confine fluctuations in the number of wage-earners within narrower limits than that of the physical volume of production. All things considered, however, the average number of wage-earners is materially influenced by the fluctuations in industrial activity. Compared with 1930, however, the number of wage-earners in 1931 dropped from 551,496 to 457,628, a decrease of 17 p.c., while the volume of production declined only by 13.1 p.c. from 136.2 in 1930 to 118.3 in 1931. This apparent contradiction of the observations made above is due to the following changes in procedure. (a) The large decrease in the number of wage-earners in 1931 is not entirely due to the decline in manufacturing production. The decrease is in part due to the change in method of computing the average annual employment. Between 1925 and 1930 the average was obtained by summing the averages of individual plants, based on the number of months in actual operation and not by dividing by 12 the sum of the monthly employment figures. For example, if a plant operated only during three months of the year with an employment of 100 persons the first month, 125 the second month and 75 the third month, its average annual employment was taken as 100 ( $300 \div 3$ ); the same as that of another plant which operated the whole year with an average employment of 100 persons per month. In 1931, however, a change was made to the old method whereby the aggregate of the monthly figures is divided by 12. As a result of this change, the average annual employment in such seasonal industries as fruit and vegetable canning and sawmilling was, therefore, considerably lower than formerly without the number of wage-earners being correspondingly smaller. (b) Prior to 1931, owners who were working as ordinary wage-earners, such as small bakers, operators of sawmills and grist-mills, etc., reported themselves as wage-earners. In 1931, however, all such owners were required to report themselves as salaried employees. By making allowances for the above changes it would be found that in 1931 also the number of wage-earners declined less than the volume of production.

As may be seen from Table 5 below, all groups in the component material classification reported declines in the volume of production in 1930 and again in 1931. As compared with 1929, the iron and steel group in 1931 led with a decrease of 61.6 points. This was followed by miscellaneous industries with a decrease of 36.3 points, wood and paper products 35 points, non-metallic mineral products 32.7 points, chemicals 26.4 points, vegetable products 22.3 points, non-ferrous metal products 19.2 points, animal products 14 points and textiles and textile products 12.2 points.

In analysing the changes in the volume of production, on a purpose classification basis, some interesting facts are revealed. As compared with 1929, the food group reported a decrease of 8.2 points although in 1930 this group reported an

increase of 2.1 points. The output of vehicles and vessels which is very largely made up of the automobile and rubber-tire industries recorded a decrease of 53.2 points; this is the greatest decrease of all the major groups. Producers' materials and industrial equipment declined 32.4 and 30 points respectively, due to the general decreases in industrial activity. Books and stationery dropped 7.5 points, clothing 15.6 points, personal utilities 27.4 points, drink and tobacco 29.2 points and house furnishings 36.1 points. The decrease in the personal utilities group, however, is misleading. The production of the musical instruments industry which is included in this group, has been decreasing steadily during the past few years; the output of pianos, phonographs and phonograph records becoming smaller and smaller. The main product of the musical instruments industry, namely, the radio, is now produced in the electrical apparatus industry. This industry, however, is credited to the industrial equipment group, as by far the largest part of its output consists of industrial equipment.

**5.—Indexes of the Volume of Manufacturing Production, according to Component Material and Purpose Classifications, 1923-31.**

Group.	1923.	1924.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.
<b>COMPONENT MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION—</b>									
Vegetable products.....	100.0	100.2	120.8	127.7	137.5	151.1	155.3	146.6	133.0
Animal products.....	100.0	107.1	113.0	122.9	120.0	123.8	117.2	113.6	103.2
Textiles and textile products.....	100.0	96.6	103.4	117.8	126.5	135.3	133.8	124.4	121.6
Wood and paper products.....	100.0	98.1	106.0	119.9	129.1	142.0	152.9	141.5	117.9
Iron and its products.....	100.0	80.5	95.1	121.7	125.2	138.1	157.8	126.9	96.2
Non-ferrous metals.....	100.0	108.5	122.8	137.2	158.3	176.1	190.3	179.7	171.1
Non-metallic minerals.....	100.0	95.8	98.3	112.5	122.5	138.9	163.1	149.5	130.4
Chemicals and allied products.....	100.0	102.3	109.5	119.0	127.0	139.6	143.3	126.5	116.9
Miscellaneous industries.....	100.0	108.0	106.0	124.8	138.0	136.5	137.3	116.6	101.0
<b>Totals, All Industries<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>107.5</b>	<b>122.2</b>	<b>130.2</b>	<b>141.9</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>136.2</b>	<b>118.3</b>
<b>PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION—</b>									
Food.....	100.0	107.3	114.0	118.1	115.5	122.4	121.4	123.5	113.2
Clothing.....	100.0	100.1	107.5	120.6	128.6	138.7	138.5	127.9	122.9
Drink and tobacco.....	100.0	114.6	121.8	131.6	151.3	171.6	184.9	172.2	155.7
Personal utilities.....	100.0	95.4	102.2	117.1	124.5	125.2	119.3	98.8	91.9
House furnishings.....	100.0	111.8	109.1	126.7	153.1	158.4	174.5	159.2	138.4
Books and stationery.....	100.0	83.4	97.6	107.4	119.3	132.0	141.2	140.3	143.7
Vehicles and vessels.....	100.0	87.1	107.7	140.1	148.0	158.5	184.3	149.4	131.1
Producers' materials.....	100.0	94.9	103.8	117.8	125.0	138.0	146.9	130.0	114.5
Industrial equipment.....	100.0	99.7	108.3	131.1	142.6	157.9	169.7	150.7	139.7
Miscellaneous.....	100.0	104.8	108.4	117.6	124.1	133.4	147.1	123.4	89.8

<sup>1</sup>Exclusive of central electric stations.

The construction of this new index of the volume of manufacturing production has superseded for the years 1923-29 the index shown in Table 4 of this publication in former years. The former index, which made no pretence to the reliability of the new one, was made by dividing the gross value of manufactures by the index number of the prices of manufactured goods. The central electric stations were included in the former index, while they are excluded from the new one. However, the former index covered the period 1917 to 1923 not covered in the new one and, since this earlier period was one of wide fluctuations in money values, the following index numbers are given for the whole period since 1917, using the earlier method, but excluding central electric stations, for the years 1917 to 1923, and the new index, transposed to the 1917 base, from 1923 to 1931: 1917, 100.0; 1918, 102.0; 1919, 98.1; 1920, 95.0; 1921, 86.1; 1922, 96.0; 1923, 104.8; 1924, 102.9; 1925, 112.7; 1926, 128.1; 1927, 136.5; 1928, 148.8; 1929, 157.5; 1930, 142.8; 1931, 124.1.

**Consumption of Manufactured Products.**—One of the beneficial results of placing the classification of external trade and of production upon a common basis is exhibited in Table 6, where the value of commodities made available for consumption in Canada is derived from the statistics of the two important fields. For example, the value of all manufactured commodities made available in a period approximately corresponding to 1931 was \$2,771,905,484, a figure obtained by adding to the value of manufactured products in 1931 the value of the imports of manufactured and partly manufactured goods during the fiscal year ended Mar. 31, 1932, and deducting the value of the corresponding exports for the same period. In this table more accurate statistics could be presented were it possible to exclude from the gross value of manufactured products the duplications involved when the products of one manufacturing establishment become the materials worked upon in another. Iron, vegetable, wood and paper, textiles and animal products were, in that order, the leading groups in the value of finished goods made available for consumption. The large amount of manufactured vegetable products made available for consumption was due to the large domestic production, as the exports and imports were about equal, while manufactures of textiles and iron and steel products, in addition to a large production, showed an excess of imports over exports of \$60,000,000 for textiles, and \$79,000,000 for iron and steel products. Wood and paper, animal and non-ferrous metal products were manufactured in Canada in greater quantities than required for home consumption, providing export balances in these groups of commodities.

**6.—Consumption of Manufactured Products, by Groups, 1931, with Totals for 1922-30.**

*Note.*—Statistics of manufacturing production are for the calendar year. Imports and exports of manufactured and partly manufactured goods are for the fiscal years ended Mar. 31 of the following years.

Group of Industries.	Value of Products Manufactured.	Manufactured and Partly Manufactured Goods.		Value of Manufactured Products Available for Consumption. <sup>1</sup>
		Value of Net Imports.	Value of Domestic Exports.	
	\$	\$	\$	
Vegetable products.....	535,079,463	82,463,538	54,761,421	562,781,580
Animal products.....	320,803,456	14,867,376	38,825,484	296,845,348
Textiles and textile products.....	317,158,670	64,310,111	4,968,499	376,500,282
Wood and paper products.....	484,237,930	30,718,413	162,778,740	352,177,603
Iron and its products.....	374,725,068	94,150,028	15,457,135	453,417,961
Non-ferrous metal products.....	211,862,412	30,181,126	44,714,879	197,328,659
Non-metallic mineral products.....	181,431,906	36,478,324	4,758,161	213,152,069
Chemicals and allied products.....	105,501,905	30,437,298	10,535,038	125,404,165
Miscellaneous industries.....	45,350,322	39,926,420	10,597,229	74,679,513
<i>Grand total</i> .....	122,310,730	77,596	2,770,022	119,618,304
<b>Totals, 1931.....</b>	<b>2,698,161,862</b>	<b>423,610,230</b>	<b>350,166,608</b>	<b>2,771,905,484</b>
<b>Totals, 1930.....</b>	<b>3,128,970,628</b>	<b>675,919,565</b>	<b>491,561,750</b>	<b>3,610,328,443</b>
<b>Totals, 1929.....</b>	<b>4,029,371,310</b>	<b>939,226,891</b>	<b>690,961,225</b>	<b>4,277,634,009</b>
<b>Totals, 1928.....</b>	<b>3,738,481,728</b>	<b>954,468,018</b>	<b>702,314,797</b>	<b>3,990,637,949</b>
<b>Totals, 1927.....</b>	<b>3,394,713,270</b>	<b>825,117,919</b>	<b>648,178,000</b>	<b>3,571,683,189</b>
<b>Totals, 1926.....</b>	<b>3,224,269,231</b>	<b>767,022,008</b>	<b>673,709,266</b>	<b>3,341,581,973</b>
<b>Totals, 1925.....</b>	<b>2,948,545,315</b>	<b>671,162,910</b>	<b>685,325,245</b>	<b>2,924,683,010</b>
<b>Totals, 1924.....</b>	<b>2,695,653,382</b>	<b>576,031,243</b>	<b>591,598,479</b>	<b>2,679,186,346</b>
<b>Totals, 1923.....</b>	<b>2,781,165,514</b>	<b>639,343,645</b>	<b>591,829,306</b>	<b>2,828,679,853</b>
<b>Totals, 1922.....</b>	<b>2,482,209,130</b>	<b>574,551,323</b>	<b>515,173,415</b>	<b>2,541,587,038</b>

<sup>1</sup>For 1928 to 1931 foreign products imported and later re-exported are eliminated from the value of products available for consumption, but for 1927 and previous years this was impossible since foreign exports for these years had never been analyzed as raw materials or partly or fully manufactured goods. Therefore in this table the value of manufactured products made available for consumption, for the years 1922 to 1927 inclusive, is an overstatement by the amount of the foreign exports of manufactured goods in each year, probably varying from about \$11,000,000 in 1922 to \$18,000,000 in 1927.

## Section 2.—Production of Industrial Groups and Individual Industries.

One of the factors in the progress of Canada is the possession of many natural resources favourable to industrial growth. It is upon the country's agricultural resources, forests, minerals and wild life that Canada's industries are mainly based. The sea and lake fisheries also make an important contribution of raw materials to the manufacturing industries of the Dominion. Nevertheless, the industrial development of Canada was a matter of small beginnings and gradual growth over a period of many years, and the comparatively small home market, restricted at the present time to a population of about ten millions, a large part of it in scattered agricultural areas, is still one of the difficulties of the situation. Yet Canada is now not merely the second largest manufacturing country in the British Empire; her exports to the other Dominions consist largely of manufactured goods and her exports of manufactured and partly manufactured goods to the United States exceed the exports of raw materials. The rate at which this movement is to continue will depend almost entirely upon growth within the Dominion—upon the further development of the many-sided physical assets of the country.

### Subsection 1.—Manufactures Grouped by Chief Component Materials.

A classification based on the chief component materials in the various products of each manufacturing establishment was applied for the first time in the compilation of the returns for 1920. The number of groups was reduced from fifteen to nine to correspond with the external trade classification and the classes of industry were somewhat altered to conform with recent industrial developments. Subsequently the central electric stations industry was taken out of the miscellaneous class and now forms a class by itself.

**Vegetable Products.**—Though first in value of gross production in 1931 this group ranked only fourth in the number of people employed and salaries and wages paid. With the exception of rubber, coffee and spices, sugar factories, and rice mills, the industries of this group are dependent mainly upon domestic farm products for their raw materials. They produced in 1931, 19·8 p.c. of the total manufacturing production and employed 13·9 p.c. of all persons engaged in manufacturing industries.

The flour-milling industry is the leading industry of the group from the point of view of gross value of products. This industry, which has existed to meet the domestic needs for more than 300 years, is one of the Dominion's oldest manufactures, but it is only within recent times that its progress has become spectacular. The war and the demand it created gave a great impetus to this trade. The 372 flour mills, many of them of the most modern type and highest efficiency, have a capacity far in excess of Canada's demands. During 1928, productive capacity reached about 121,000 barrels per day. Since then, the industry has been adversely affected by the difficulties which beset the Canadian grain trade and the great



decline in the prices of grains. Exports of wheat flour declined from 10,737,266 barrels in 1928 to 5,697,224 barrels in 1931, but in spite of the decrease, Canada continues to be one of the leading exporters of wheat flour.

The rubber industry is another industry of importance in the industrial life of the country. Canada now ranks among the leading countries of the world as a manufacturer of rubber goods. In 1930 she was the fifth largest importer of raw rubber in the world, ranking after the United States, the United Kingdom, France and Germany. In 1931, however, Japan and Russia were also ahead of Canada in the imports of raw rubber. Existing plants in 1931 numbered 48 and represented a capital investment of \$67,446,955, including equipment and working capital. These plants furnished employment to 12,158 persons who received \$11,708,387 in salaries and wages and produced goods valued at \$52,691,230. They also used raw materials to the value of \$17,630,081, mainly imported from tropical countries. The rubber industry also forms an adjunct of considerable importance to the cotton yarn and cloth industry, which supplies tire fabrics. The industry, besides supplying the domestic market, contributes materially to the exports trade of Canada. The products find their way to the remotest parts of the world, as a glance at the list of countries to which rubber tires are shipped would show. Spain, Peru, Dutch East Indies, Portuguese Africa and China are but a few of the far-flung countries into which Canadian tires find their way.

The fruit and vegetable preparations industry, which includes canned fruits, canned vegetables, pickles, vinegar, jams, etc., comprises another large division of this group. In 1931, this industry reported an output valued at \$32,572,580, a capital investment of \$48,152,325 and an employment of 6,329 persons, who received \$4,509,377 in salaries and wages. The development of the canned foods trade has affected great changes in the relation of foods to seasons. Fruits and vegetables of many kinds are to be had at all times of the year with much of their original freshness and flavour. The producers in the country are provided with an enormously extended market and the consumers in both city and country with cheap and wholesome food in great variety. The industry has made rapid strides in the past few years. During the period of 1923-31 the volume of fruit and vegetable preparations produced increased 105.0 per cent. This growth is indeed remarkable, as it represents a corresponding increase in the domestic demand for these products, the foreign trade being relatively small as compared with the domestic production. Imports in 1931 were valued at \$4,315,979 and exports at \$2,651,722. According to these figures, the industry supplies about 95 p.c. of the domestic requirements.

The sugar-refining industry is also of substantial importance. The demands created by the war gave it a great impetus. All things considered, 1919 was a record year. The number of persons employed (3,491), the value added by manufacture (\$16,321,882) and the exports (\$22,953,135) were the highest recorded, while the volume of sugar manufactured was only 10 p.c. lower than that of the peak year 1925, when 11,714,967 cwt. was produced. Since 1925, however, exports of sugar have declined with the result that production and employment slackened

considerably. In 1931, the 8 sugar refineries reported a capital investment of \$37,691,433 and a value of production of \$43,962,061. They also employed 2,265 persons, who received \$3,307,730 in salaries and wages, and paid out \$29,196,494 for materials. Exports of sugar in 1931 amounted to 149,384 cwt. valued at \$728,825.

The beverage industry—breweries, distilleries and wineries—which are important elements of the vegetable products group, have expanded from a production of \$30,000,000 in 1922 to \$65,000,000 in 1931, owing partly to the modification of prohibition laws in Canada and also to the fact that a large part of their production is exported directly or indirectly to the United States. The tobacco industry, another important factor in the vegetable products group, had a total production in 1931 of nearly \$75,000,000 and a payroll of 9,091 persons, who received \$8,096,769 in salaries and wages.

**Animal Products.**—Production in this group is determined, in large measure, by the demand at home and abroad for Canadian butter, cheese, canned fish, fresh or frozen meats, bacon and hams, condensed and evaporated milk, etc.

The leading industry of the group is that of slaughtering and meat packing, with a value of production in 1931 of \$117,596,697. Next comes butter and cheese, with a value of \$95,728,398. These two industries produced about two-thirds of the production of the entire group.

The butter and cheese industry, which manufactures a product of farm animals, has been for many years of leading importance in Canada. Originating in the agricultural districts of the Maritime Provinces, the Eastern Townships of Quebec, and the southern counties of Ontario, it is now developing rapidly in the Prairie Provinces and in the more recent northern settlements of Quebec and Ontario. For an industry so large in the aggregate, it is unique in having shown very little tendency toward consolidation in large units, the gross production of \$95,728,398 coming from no fewer than 2,676 plants, mostly small and scattered at convenient points throughout the farming communities.

The leather industries have long been established on a considerable scale, mainly, of course, because the large number of cattle raised and slaughtered provide a ready supply of hides. There are large tanneries in the eastern provinces, and no fewer than 184 boot and shoe factories were in operation in 1931, chiefly in Quebec and Ontario, representing a total capital of nearly \$26,000,000 with an annual output of nearly \$37,000,000 and employing 14,150 men and women. The canning and preserving of fish also calls for reference. Concentrated naturally upon the Pacific and Atlantic coasts, 662 establishments were engaged in 1931 in canning, curing and packing of various kinds of fish that were valued at nearly \$19,000,000.

**Textile Products.**—The output of textiles in 1931 was valued at \$317,158,670. The establishments classified in this group which numbered 1,955 represents a capital investment of \$352,344,073; they furnished employment to 105,473 persons who were paid \$92,504,088 in salaries and wages and also spent \$153,191,375 for raw materials.

In net production, i.e., in value added by manufacture, which is a truer criterion than gross production of the place of the group in the industrial life of the country, the textile group was fourth in 1931 among the ten major groups shown in the Census of Manufactures on page 9, being exceeded only by the wood, vegetable and iron and its products groups. Textiles accounted for over 11 p.c. of the net manufacturing production of Canada. As an indication of the contribution which the textile group made in 1931 to the employment in the Dominion, the group stood second in the number of employees and third in salaries and wages paid, with nearly 19 p.c. of the total employees in manufacturing and 15 p.c. of the total salaries and wages paid. Again this wide group of textiles may be regarded as two distinct divisions: (1) the spinning, weaving and knitting trades, and (2) the finishing trades. If so regarded, the first division assumes the proportions of a very large industrial group with a gross production for 1931 of \$148,420,061, while the second division is still larger with \$168,738,609 for gross production.

The hosiery and knitted goods industry is worthy of special mention. From the standpoint of the value of production the hosiery and knitted goods industry ranked second in the textile group in 1931. Despite the depressed condition of the textile industry generally, the volume and value of production in this branch of the industry held up remarkably well, the value of production being \$11,742,357 or 19.7 p.c. lower than the peak year of 1929. Employment also declined by 1,350 or 7.1 p.c. Due to the drastic declines in the value of raw materials with the consequent declines in the value of finished products, the latter figure is a better criterion of the recession experienced by this industry since 1929.

The production of hosiery of all kinds in 1931 ranked first in importance with an output valued at \$20,926,798. Next in order came underwear, combination and separate garments with a value of \$12,861,580. Various other knitted and woven goods accounted for \$11,304,313, while yarns and numerous small sundries made up the balance.

The industry is located chiefly in the province of Ontario, the 106 establishments located there produced \$32,132,789 or almost 70 p.c. of the entire output. The province of Quebec followed with an output of \$12,875,158 or 27 p.c. of the total.

Other important industries of this group with their numbers of employees and values of production are as follows:—women's factory clothing (products \$54,140,770; employees 15,648), cotton yarn and cloth (products \$43,136,423; employees 15,802), men's factory clothing (products \$33,950,083; employees 9,701), dyeing, cleaning and laundry work (products \$21,024,684; employees 11,772); men's furnishing goods (products \$20,978,478; employees 8,139), silk (products \$18,187,492; employees 6,273), woollen cloth (products \$13,105,533; employees 4,577) and hats and caps (products \$12,037,652; employees 3,679).

The outstanding feature of the textile situation in Canada was the spectacular expansion of the silk industry during the past few years, at a time when practically all other industries were experiencing a diminishing demand for their products. Compared with 1926 this industry increased its output by \$9,680,339 or 114 p.c. and furnished employment to 3,850 more people.

Reports were received from 1,955 establishments in the textile industries in 1931, an increase of sixty-nine over the number reporting in 1930. They reported a gross value of production of \$317,158,670, a decline of \$44,656,063 or 12.4 per cent from the previous year. This, however, was largely caused by the lower values of raw materials and finished products, for the index of the physical volume declined only by 2.2 per cent from 105.6 in 1930 to 103.2 in 1931. (In this instance, the year 1926 is taken as the base of 100). The amount of capital invested in 1931 amounted to \$352,344,073, a decrease of \$16,223,570 or 4.4 per cent. There were 105,473 persons employed who were paid \$92,504,088 in salaries and wages and in comparison with 1930 these figures represented decreases of 4,103 or 3.7 p.c. in the number of persons and \$5,399,088 or 5.5 p.c. in the amount of salaries and wages. The cost of raw and other materials used dropped to \$153,191,375, a loss of \$31,372,490 or 17.0 per cent, while the value added by manufacture, \$163,967,295, declined by \$13,283,573 or 7.5 p.c.

**Wood and Paper.**—An outstanding feature of the general expansion of Canadian commerce since the opening of the century has been the change in the industries associated with forestry. Lumber output has shown wide fluctuations, being so largely dependent upon building and construction operations which are themselves subject to wide cyclical fluctuations. Furthermore, the increasing adoption of fireproof types of construction has resulted in a lower lumber consumption in proportion to the total building done. Thus the quantity of lumber sawn in 1911 has never since been equalled, the total being 4,918,000 M board feet compared with 2,497,553 M feet in 1931, the exports amounting to 35 to 40 p.c. of the total in each year. In contrast with this was the progress in pulp and paper production up to 1929. The census of 1881 recorded only 36 paper and 5 pulp-mills in existence in Canada. In 1929 there were 108 pulp and paper mills, consuming more than 5,278,422 cords of pulpwood in the year and using hydro-electric power to the value of over \$13,000,000. Production of wood pulp in 1917 was 1,464,308 tons and in 1929, 4,021,229 tons. Production of newsprint in 1917 was 689,847 tons, in 1921 805,114 tons, in 1923, 1,252,000 tons, and in 1924, 1,388,081 tons, while in 1930, the production was 2,725,331 tons. Since the peak year of 1929 there have been decreases in all these items. Pulp wood used decreased by ten per cent in 1930 and thirteen per cent in 1931 to 4,148,279 cords. Production of wood pulp decreased by ten per cent in 1930 and twelve per cent in 1931 to 3,167,960 tons. Production of newsprint decreased by eight per cent in 1930 and eleven per cent in 1931 to 111,411,637 tons. Canadian production of newsprint in 1931 exceeded that of the United States by 92 p.c. Canada occupies first place among the countries of the world in the production of newsprint paper.

**Iron and Its Products.**—The manufacture of iron and steel and their products is one of Canada's basic industries. Iron ore is not now produced in Canada, as the known deposits, though extensive, are not of sufficiently high grade to permit economic recovery under present conditions. Yet there has been built up a primary steel industry of considerable importance, and the secondary or fabricating industries have been expanding steadily to meet the country's increasing requirements.



There are now four concerns which make pig iron in Canada, one being in Nova Scotia and three in Ontario. The former uses Nova Scotia coal and iron ore from the great Wabana deposits which it controls, on Bell island, Newfoundland, while the Ontario works are dependent on foreign ore and coal, which are brought from the United States. These companies have blast furnaces with a rated capacity of 1.5 million tons of pig iron per annum, but the highest tonnage yet attained was 1,080,160 long tons in 1929. Open hearth steel furnaces and rolling-mills are also operated by these companies, which produce steel ingots, blooms and billets, bars, rods, rails, structural shapes, plates, sheets, rail fastenings, etc. Including electric steel furnaces, there were 28 steel plants in operation in 1931, which, with the 19 rolling mills, 4 pig iron plants and 2 ferro-alloy plants, represented a capital of \$104,500,000 and employed 8,026 hands to produce primary products worth \$36,911,245.

Among the secondary industries, the production and maintenance of railway cars, locomotives and parts is of first importance. In 1931 there were 38 plants for this purpose, and 21,773 workers were employed. The value of products was \$67,865,070, which was \$37,000,000 lower than in 1930.

Automobile manufacturing is one of Canada's largest industries with 9,545 employees, products valued at \$59,674,345 and a capital investment of \$59,638,057 in 1931. This was not a representative year and the figures are hardly indicative of the real importance of the industry. In 1929, for instance, 16,435 people were employed in the 17 plants then in operation and cars and parts worth \$177,315,593 were produced for the home and export markets. Recently a number of new auto and truck factories have been established in Canada, so that there are now 26 factories in operation, with a yearly capacity of about 400,000 vehicles.

The export trade in automobiles and parts reached its peak in 1929, when cars and parts worth \$47,005,671 were shipped to other countries. In 1931 this market declined to \$6,621,510.

There are also numerous works for the manufacture of machinery, agricultural implements, sheet metal products, foundry products and similar articles of iron and steel, and the variety of products made in these establishments is increasing yearly.

**Non-ferrous Metals.**—Rapid development of Canada's resources in the field of non-ferrous metals, the completion of large electric power projects and the more extensive use of electrical equipment, has led to a spectacular increase in this group of manufactures in recent years. The importance of the non-ferrous metals as a factor in Canada's economic life may be judged by the fact that in 1931, in a year of depression and declining prices, the output of the 455 works reached a value of \$211,862,412. This compares with \$250,458,721 in 1930 and \$183,501,723 in 1926. Capital invested in these factories in 1931 was \$318,395,983, and the number of employees was 34,414.

The production of electrical apparatus is eighth in importance among all manufacturing industries and growth has been rapid in the last few years. From a

value of \$51,000,000 in 1923 the output advanced to \$113,796,002 in 1929 and then suffered a decline in 1930 and again in 1931 to \$81,578,595. Capital has advanced in the same period from \$65,077,942 to \$100,057,945 and employees from 13,268 to 18,207. A total of 163 plants were engaged in this line of manufacture in 1931. Radio has contributed a great deal to this growth, the output in 1931 being 234,883 receiving sets worth \$13,083,614 at factory prices.

The smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals has also shown a rapid gain. In 1931 the 14 smelters or refineries in operation reported a capital investment of \$175,669,195 and employed 7,860 workers. The value of smelter and refinery products was \$98,565,755, including aluminium, nickel, cobalt, blister copper, electrolytic copper, zinc, lead, silver, gold, cadmium, bismuth, platinum, palladium and other refinery products.

Exports of non-ferrous metals and their products reached nearly \$75,000,000 in 1931.

**Non-Metallic Minerals.**—This group of manufactures includes such leading industries as coke-making, oil refining, the manufacture of glass, artificial abrasives, bricks, cement, etc. Final figures for 1931 show that the output for this group amounted in value to \$181,431,906, which is 16.3 p.c. below the corresponding total for 1930.

The petroleum-refining industry is by far the largest of the group. Canada produces some crude oil, but the bulk of the oil treated in Canadian refineries is imported from United States or South America. In 1931 there were 20 refineries operating at advantageous points across the Dominion. These units used 1,062,690,778 gallons of crude oil in that year and produced refined commodities worth \$75,388,425. About 4,058 people were given employment and the capital investment was \$67,288,556.

**Chemicals and Allied Products.**—That chemical manufactures occupy an important place in Canadian industry is apparent from the fact that in 1931 an average of 15,207 persons were employed in the 621 plants which made chemicals and allied products. These plants produce the greater part of the chemicals that are consumed in this country. In 1931 the apparent consumption of chemicals and allied products amounted in value to \$125,600,000, of which \$105,500,000 or 84 p.c. was of domestic manufacture.

Chemicals and like products of great diversity are made in Canada, but paints, soaps, medicinals, acids and chemical salts are most important. Production from the 14 plants in the heavy chemical industry, which represents a capital of \$45,000,000, amounted to about \$11,000,000 in 1931 and in 1929 was up to \$28,000,000. Acetic acid, calcium, cyanamide, sodium cyanide, caustic soda, soda ash, sulphuric acid, phosphorus, calcium carbide and nitre cake are among the leading products. The export trade in these commodities amounted to about \$11,000,000 in 1931.

The paints industry employed 2,780 workers in 1931 and paid \$4,281,861 in salaries and wages. Production in that year was valued at \$18,536,463. The soap industry is next in importance, there being 69 factories in this line of manufacture,

with output worth \$17,047,452. The production of medicinals and pharmaceuticals was worth \$18,110,794 and 2,866 people worked in the 144 factories in this industry. Compressed gases, fertilizers, coal-tar products, wood-distillation products, inks, adhesives, polishes, and a multitude of other such products are also made in the chemical plants.

Many chemical products are also made in industries which for statistical purposes are not included in the chemicals and allied products group. For instance, pulp and paper, distilled liquors, brewery products and artificial abrasives are classified in other groups. By extending the scope of the chemical industry to include these other factories, which primarily use chemical processes, approximately 60,000 workers would be employed and production would total over \$400,000,000.

**Central Electric Stations.**—This industry is shown under the totals by groups in Table 7 as a separate group in order to facilitate the presentation of statistics of power installed in the other groups and industries.

The principal statistics of each of the manufacturing industries of Canada during 1931 are presented in Table 7 on pp. 26 to 31.

## 7.—Statistics of the Numbers, Capital, Employees, Salaries and Wages, Cost of

No.	Group and Kind of Industry.	Establishments.	Capital Employed.	Salaried Employees.		
				Male.	Female.	Salaries.
		No.	\$	No.	No.	\$
<b>Canada</b> .....						
		<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>77,576</b>	<b>22,222</b>	<b>186,810,794</b>
<b>Totals by Provinces</b>						
1	Prince Edward Island.....	290	4,019,288	226	42	237,212
2	Nova Scotia.....	1,449	129,824,727	2,012	491	3,656,169
3	New Brunswick.....	872	128,859,472	1,482	407	3,245,726
4	Quebec.....	7,505	1,602,811,076	22,455	5,508	52,855,489
5	Ontario.....	10,140	2,245,361,451	38,744	12,929	98,984,908
6	Manitoba.....	955	191,935,311	3,587	957	8,580,342
7	Saskatchewan.....	768	68,547,866	1,890	308	3,402,561
8	Alberta.....	886	107,427,603	2,182	445	4,543,276
9	British Columbia and Yukon.....	1,636	382,525,614	4,998	1,135	11,305,111
<b>Totals by Groups</b> .....						
		<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>77,576</b>	<b>22,222</b>	<b>186,810,794</b>
1	Vegetable products.....	5,283	545,387,574	11,237	3,014	25,449,562
2	Animal products.....	4,430	217,441,415	8,375	1,838	15,584,990
3	Textiles and textile products.....	1,955	352,344,073	7,170	3,493	20,448,227
4	Wood and paper products.....	7,767	1,053,064,435	18,864	4,879	43,248,771
5	Iron and its products.....	1,243	676,270,362	11,909	2,953	31,759,379
6	Non-ferrous metal products.....	455	318,395,983	5,643	1,865	15,173,712
7	Non-metallic mineral products.....	1,272	328,873,782	3,347	718	7,811,964
8	Chemicals and chemical products.....	621	163,863,072	3,599	1,394	10,220,213
9	Miscellaneous industries.....	464	75,682,761	1,878	604	4,766,554
10	Central electric stations.....	1,011	1,229,988,951	5,554	1,464	12,347,422
<b>1.—Vegetable Products</b> .....						
		<b>5,283</b>	<b>545,387,574</b>	<b>11,237</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>25,449,562</b>
1	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	282	51,530,443	1,927	619	4,575,617
2	Bread and other bakery products.....	2,912	54,267,110	1,893	503	2,927,992
3	Breweries.....	80	63,140,211	850	129	2,445,562
4	Coffee, tea and spices.....	59	13,500,659	396	139	1,225,651
5	Distilleries.....	23	55,863,010	260	60	918,951
6	Flour and feed mills.....	1,265	61,069,192	1,602	180	2,271,667
7	Foods, breakfast.....	13	4,043,014	81	37	204,752
8	Foods, stock and poultry.....	38	2,509,277	115	29	277,351
9	Foods, miscellaneous.....	60	8,441,434	201	81	578,006
10	Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	278	48,152,325	608	271	1,281,808
11	Ice cream cones.....	10	657,441	11	5	23,340
12	Linseed oil and oil cake.....	8	2,690,475	38	4	107,809
13	Macaroni, vermicelli, etc.....	14	1,847,708	34	11	58,455
14	Malt and malt products.....	9	7,578,539	69	7	160,725
15	Rice mills.....	4	817,788	17	2	59,071
16	Rubber goods, including footwear.....	48	67,446,955	1,371	422	3,209,048
17	Starch and glucose.....	6	5,200,537	70	36	247,587
18	Sugar refineries.....	8	37,691,433	247	76	935,346
19	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	105	50,194,202	1,340	385	3,698,417
20	Wine.....	61	8,685,821	116	18	242,407
<b>2.—Animal Products</b> .....						
		<b>4,430</b>	<b>217,441,415</b>	<b>8,375</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>15,584,990</b>
1	Animal oils and fats.....	4	88,573	2	-	4,181
2	Belting, leather.....	12	1,189,502	37	12	107,784
3	Boot and shoe findings, leather.....	14	1,320,897	47	4	110,097
4	Boots and shoes.....	184	25,844,168	991	375	2,576,359
5	Butter and cheese.....	2,676	52,381,144	3,677	683	4,734,432
6	Condensed milk.....	26	7,580,884	169	54	394,977
7	Fish curing and packing.....	662	19,085,513	487	53	692,270
8	Fur dressing and dyeing.....	11	1,080,951	70	7	196,870
9	Fur goods.....	268	12,131,475	415	157	1,059,214
10	Gloves and mittens, leather.....	47	2,780,599	136	40	268,295
11	Hair goods, animal.....	3	172,882	6	2	10,782
12	Hair goods, human.....	3	22,139	-	-	-
13	Harness and saddlery.....	175	3,526,522	189	26	188,557
14	Leather goods, n.e.s.....	41	1,253,026	75	36	189,020
15	Leather tanneries.....	88	23,038,355	255	61	783,929
16	Sausage and sausage casings.....	51	1,027,956	40	9	87,513
17	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	147	62,481,905	1,706	300	3,963,110
18	Trunks and bags.....	18	2,434,924	82	19	217,600



## Materials and Value of Products of Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931.

Employees on Wages.			Power Installed.	Cost of Fuel Used.	Cost of Materials.	Value of Products.		No.
Male.	Female.	Wages.				Gross.	Net.	
No.	No.	\$	H.P.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
<b>351,553</b>	<b>106,075</b>	<b>437,731,767</b>	<b>7,418,086<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>48,642,568</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>2,698,461,862</b>	<b>1,474,581,851</b>	
660	242	571,910	9,234	113,206	2,349,367	4,136,576	1,787,209	1
11,529	2,143	11,225,504	239,234	2,277,704	33,288,250	70,679,503	37,591,253	2
9,281	1,937	9,461,171	228,813	1,719,539	25,631,856	55,209,818	29,577,962	3
109,356	43,489	134,507,075	3,010,637	13,140,836	369,044,132	849,154,353	480,110,221	4
167,937	50,129	214,691,392	2,384,883	21,702,807	597,879,792	1,312,400,828	714,521,036	5
16,437	3,212	22,125,867	426,714	1,918,066	55,140,392	118,540,865	63,391,473	6
3,479	394	4,144,142	146,948	1,696,174	22,540,618	44,205,151	21,724,533	7
7,949	1,222	9,670,477	179,458	1,142,912	36,090,169	68,367,411	32,277,242	8
24,925	3,317	31,337,229	798,146	3,031,324	81,906,435	175,707,357	93,800,922	9
<b>351,553</b>	<b>106,075</b>	<b>437,731,767</b>	<b>10,065,477<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>48,642,568</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>2,698,431,862</b>	<b>1,471,591,851</b>	
43,054	19,801	53,572,953	322,401	8,060,074	360,004,502	535,079,463	27,471,901	1
31,543	9,541	35,685,513	98,892	2,668,229	214,743,508	320,803,456	10,351,948	2
38,776	56,034	72,055,861	186,952	3,295,919	153,191,375	317,158,670	168,367,295	3
88,153	9,770	97,100,335	2,120,398	10,576,591	192,379,915	484,237,930	291,858,015	4
70,777	2,288	89,000,552	589,261	7,020,572	170,754,086	374,725,068	233,970,382	5
22,926	3,080	30,937,661	424,738	3,006,827	95,342,788	211,862,412	116,519,624	6
20,312	518	24,407,318	212,179	10,447,475	78,945,766	181,431,906	102,486,140	7
7,748	2,466	10,647,735	96,801	1,313,134	40,756,550	105,501,905	64,745,355	8
8,668	1,671	10,367,305	56,963	352,495	17,160,861	45,350,322	28,189,461	9
9,996	-	13,959,534	5,890,809	1,892,252	-	122,310,730	122,310,730	10
<b>43,654</b>	<b>19,891</b>	<b>53,572,953</b>	<b>322,401</b>	<b>6,069,074</b>	<b>263,684,562</b>	<b>535,079,463</b>	<b>274,474,901</b>	
4,263	5,336	6,317,019	23,491	505,402	20,207,678	49,285,042	29,077,364	1
13,755	2,186	15,934,612	15,663	1,621,804	28,619,776	64,818,237	30,198,451	2
3,650	44	4,155,966	24,669	532,325	13,289,689	49,055,739	31,760,050	3
637	467	1,025,452	3,139	44,312	14,384,811	21,987,257	7,602,446	4
1,040	462	1,304,526	9,786	345,176	5,463,753	13,055,971	7,592,218	5
3,765	124	3,769,522	116,757	457,015	71,771,797	95,728,540	23,956,743	6
272	126	458,852	3,822	76,812	2,179,818	6,300,388	4,120,570	7
163	12	167,342	2,626	12,565	1,799,842	2,910,915	1,111,073	8
376	242	555,437	4,238	108,363	5,151,976	9,410,231	4,258,255	9
2,519	2,931	3,227,569	14,930	331,774	18,068,100	32,572,580	13,904,480	10
49	12	50,275	67	20,336	76,449	352,273	275,824	11
183	-	191,568	1,931	21,228	2,989,123	3,951,761	962,638	12
103	85	115,038	1,546	8,775	580,032	1,105,997	615,955	13
185	-	287,452	5,316	195,002	2,472,559	4,190,314	1,717,755	14
49	-	53,407	375	620	1,016,690	1,327,810	311,120	15
7,341	3,024	8,499,339	64,329	519,038	17,030,081	52,691,239	35,061,149	16
403	14	413,505	4,480	156,412	2,065,861	4,080,136	2,014,275	17
1,856	86	2,372,384	21,554	993,340	29,196,494	43,962,081	14,765,567	18
2,767	4,609	4,399,352	2,756	91,485	21,448,879	74,026,154	53,477,275	19
282	39	284,276	918	26,690	1,591,154	3,276,847	1,685,693	20
<b>31,543</b>	<b>9,541</b>	<b>35,685,513</b>	<b>98,892</b>	<b>2,668,229</b>	<b>214,743,508</b>	<b>320,803,456</b>	<b>166,959,248</b>	
14	-	13,817	98	3,464	34,746	65,282	30,537	1
96	-	93,510	384	6,820	202,076	508,442	276,366	2
142	51	178,360	1,887	13,633	460,905	1,070,522	609,617	3
7,811	4,923	9,763,924	7,605	102,887	17,949,804	36,025,562	18,675,761	4
7,333	272	7,525,494	27,940	1,006,410	64,061,837	95,728,398	31,066,091	5
331	34	588,007	3,343	276,094	4,903,862	8,754,002	3,856,091	6
2,807	921	2,069,153	10,387	273,800	11,920,834	18,820,893	6,096,059	7
582	98	566,094	847	9,648	251,632	1,571,740	1,320,137	8
1,265	1,042	2,434,983	430	25,093	8,695,159	14,246,993	6,641,834	9
541	785	814,844	333	11,565	1,557,242	3,123,707	1,566,128	10
17	-	13,410	115	2,047	41,773	86,913	45,140	11
2	6	5,652	-	6,096	16,409	10,313	10,313	12
395	48	372,022	607	14,470	768,889	1,582,282	813,393	13
269	331	464,486	140	4,941	972,083	2,051,682	1,079,549	14
2,615	81	2,522,494	13,169	250,482	9,365,422	15,778,789	6,413,367	15
235	13	282,198	521	14,617	1,133,099	1,773,939	640,840	16
6,416	872	7,863,568	29,740	640,508	91,276,842	117,596,697	26,219,855	17
369	64	330,471	770	11,720	541,236	1,335,587	794,351	18

<sup>1</sup> Exclusive of purchased power.<sup>2</sup> Including purchased power.

## 7.—Statistics of the Numbers, Capital, Employees, Salaries and Wages, Cost of

No.	Group and Kind of Industry.	Establishments.	Capital Employed.	Salaried Employees.		
				Male.	Female.	Salaries.
		No.	\$	No.	No.	\$
<b>3.—Textiles and Textile Products</b>						
		<b>1,955</b>	<b>352,311,073</b>	<b>7,170</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>21,448,227</b>
1	Awnings, tents and sails.....	55	1,769,132	96	37	184,866
2	Bags, cotton and jute.....	25	5,491,207	95	31	310,604
3	Batting and wadding.....	6	1,366,925	13	4	58,934
4	Carpets, mats and rugs.....	21	7,245,414	155	43	426,882
5	Clothing, factory, men's.....	180	21,599,392	587	374	2,475,522
6	Clothing, factory, women's.....	471	21,430,983	1,226	788	3,783,363
7	Cordage, rope and twine.....	12	11,016,184	81	24	291,278
8	Corsets.....	20	4,812,464	130	179	374,000
9	Cotton and wool waste.....	14	813,063	27	13	81,750
10	Cotton textiles, n.e.s.....	34	1,943,741	66	28	172,251
11	Cotton thread.....	5	4,036,204	64	24	188,244
12	Cotton yarn and cloth.....	34	74,023,179	405	109	1,171,278
13	Dyeing and finishing of textiles.....	19	4,705,396	100	28	296,212
14	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	407	25,621,564	824	465	2,174,277
15	Flax, dressed.....	8	90,358	3	-	2,425
16	Furnishing goods, men's.....	167	16,649,101	532	250	1,564,199
17	Gloves and mittens, fabric.....	9	1,019,082	18	10	45,132
18	Hats and caps.....	144	6,935,142	368	166	944,962
19	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	101	57,173,774	809	523	2,662,471
20	Linen goods and other flax products.....	4	571,518	11	5	26,438
21	Miscellaneous textiles, n.e.s.....	12	15,128,638	224	36	610,813
22	Oiled and waterproof clothing.....	19	855,145	35	18	80,280
23	Silk and artificial silk.....	23	32,205,207	427	186	1,212,084
24	Woolen cloth.....	54	22,027,056	327	103	863,112
25	Woolen goods, n.e.s.....	23	7,532,239	80	23	259,582
26	Woolen yarn.....	28	6,281,965	67	20	179,948
<b>4.—Wood and Paper Products</b>						
		<b>7,767</b>	<b>1,653,061,435</b>	<b>18,864</b>	<b>4,879</b>	<b>43,248,771</b>
1	Bookkeepers' and poultrymen's supplies.....	7	119,548	9	2	13,404
2	Blue printing.....	19	237,219	38	11	65,740
3	Boat building.....	108	2,186,595	151	13	188,872
4	Boxes and bags, paper.....	122	21,562,581	560	193	1,742,689
5	Boxes, wooden.....	131	9,545,101	312	48	594,104
6	Carriages, wagons and sleighs.....	247	4,068,077	298	12	292,301
7	Carriage and wagon materials.....	4	400,786	10	3	20,309
8	Clothes pins.....	3	279,693	6	1	15,030
9	Coffins and caskets.....	35	3,085,003	108	26	257,513
10	Cooperage.....	73	1,986,815	86	8	127,370
11	Engraving, stereotyping and electrotyping.....	75	9,189,817	409	152	1,266,278
12	Excelsior.....	11	356,618	16	5	23,364
13	Flooring, hardwood.....	26	7,946,536	138	32	348,063
14	Furniture.....	372	36,657,497	1,010	278	2,546,698
15	Lasts, trees and shoe findings.....	11	1,160,355	45	24	104,234
16	Lithographing.....	43	15,367,519	371	224	1,450,127
17	Miscellaneous paper products.....	71	9,487,082	289	181	1,004,880
18	Miscellaneous wooden products.....	161	5,554,016	240	43	340,758
19	Planing mills, sash and door factories.....	673	40,790,104	1,374	222	2,389,448
20	Printing and bookbinding.....	971	36,832,215	2,221	574	5,196,510
21	Printing and publishing.....	764	65,573,014	5,690	1,878	12,626,269
22	Pulp and paper.....	103	630,176,540	2,665	505	7,858,839
23	Roofing paper, wallboard, etc.....	12	5,572,835	118	52	389,219
24	Sawmills.....	3,562	121,336,176	2,195	171	2,659,626
25	Sporting goods.....	24	1,678,813	51	22	117,686
26	Stationery and envelopes.....	40	6,056,962	239	122	670,341
27	Trade composition.....	28	742,382	45	8	123,875
28	Woodenware.....	15	1,324,977	50	8	120,699
29	Wood turning.....	39	1,822,744	68	15	105,508
30	All other industries.....	17	11,366,905	142	46	589,024
<b>5.—Iron and Its Products</b>						
		<b>1,243</b>	<b>676,270,362</b>	<b>11,969</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>31,759,379</b>
1	Agricultural implements.....	57	84,501,405	840	224	2,034,734
2	Automobiles.....	26	59,638,057	1,301	456	4,288,009
3	Automobile supplies.....	73	15,617,986	377	131	981,303
4	Bicycles.....	3	2,245,458	12	4	29,822
5	Boilers, tanks and engines.....	40	10,833,223	325	65	872,401
6	Bridge and structural steel work.....	21	27,469,351	954	120	2,660,122
7	Castings and forgings.....	333	95,377,318	1,756	486	4,710,798
8	Hardware and tools.....	134	29,989,116	567	225	1,627,548
9	Iron and steel products, n.e.s.....	69	4,831,290	279	49	667,590
10	Machinery.....	172	62,752,673	1,621	482	4,093,403
11	Primary iron and steel.....	53	104,512,104	663	130	2,017,825
12	Railway rolling stock.....	38	97,484,985	1,681	100	3,793,661
13	Sheet metal products.....	157	52,352,956	1,139	350	2,812,199
14	Wire and wire goods.....	67	28,665,440	394	131	1,169,964

## Materials and Value of Products of Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931—con.

Employees on Wages.			Power Installed.	Cost of Fuel Used.	Cost of Materials.	Value of Products.		No.
Male.	Female.	Wages.				Gross.	Net.	
No.	No.	\$	H.P.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
<b>38,772</b>	<b>58,631</b>	<b>72,655,851</b>	<b>181,952</b>	<b>3,295,919</b>	<b>153,191,375</b>	<b>317,158,673</b>	<b>163,927,295</b>	
183	155	301,425	216	8,130	735,103	1,513,430	778,327	1
293	516	597,783	1,116	22,684	5,931,672	8,108,310	2,176,638	2
86	22	97,785	580	5,138	402,152	721,782	319,630	3
567	355	764,583	2,232	58,176	1,328,420	3,518,511	2,190,091	4
4,128	4,212	7,109,940	1,668	63,721	18,362,813	33,950,083	15,587,270	5
4,562	10,072	11,234,832	2,748	41,876	30,955,973	54,140,770	23,184,797	6
588	275	798,014	7,540	25,673	3,889,767	5,796,490	1,906,723	7
88	1,111	750,990	884	8,623	2,054,461	4,187,647	2,133,186	8
92	72	112,943	921	10,112	898,609	1,285,120	386,511	9
223	479	489,357	543	15,529	1,379,166	2,535,087	1,155,921	10
150	403	424,634	1,873	24,430	1,209,332	3,308,520	2,009,188	11
9,013	6,275	11,190,754	81,770	660,106	22,231,440	43,136,423	20,904,974	12
622	97	648,790	3,039	133,310	754,616	2,893,333	2,138,687	13
3,021	6,562	8,497,338	14,745	829,624	1,968,029	21,021,684	19,056,655	14
44	1	19,049	272	515	41,477	77,513	38,036	15
1,004	6,353	4,222,602	1,872	54,501	11,534,873	20,978,478	9,443,605	16
79	230	174,560	425	4,578	373,700	759,341	385,641	17
1,285	1,860	2,697,751	1,563	54,668	6,107,297	12,037,652	5,630,355	18
5,230	11,136	11,286,099	17,183	448,752	22,052,418	47,757,703	25,705,285	19
50	84	76,385	514	8,168	141,023	325,427	184,404	20
859	133	906,367	6,899	154,776	3,648,454	8,163,577	4,515,123	21
101	118	176,281	170	6,826	454,837	813,771	358,934	22
3,632	2,628	4,546,011	13,616	264,154	6,482,197	18,187,492	11,705,295	23
2,305	1,842	317,332	12,802	282,156	6,219,386	13,105,533	6,886,147	24
641	217	671,552	8,581	54,897	1,734,476	4,284,244	2,549,768	25
630	827	942,644	3,180	57,796	2,209,645	4,547,749	2,338,104	26
<b>88,153</b>	<b>9,776</b>	<b>97,100,335</b>	<b>2,126,331</b>	<b>10,578,591</b>	<b>192,379,915</b>	<b>481,237,93</b>	<b>291,858,015</b>	
24	-	23,105	64	2,020	64,355	130,630	96,275	1
39	5	38,763	107	1,480	110,097	319,386	209,289	2
412	6	373,086	1,269	8,445	290,628	1,152,704	862,076	3
1,974	2,082	3,181,993	5,778	85,202	9,627,461	18,668,563	9,041,102	4
2,436	231	1,795,157	14,677	28,577	3,336,879	7,230,476	3,893,597	5
444	1	472,822	2,099	39,640	481,996	1,927,132	1,445,136	6
71	-	69,567	570	3,761	119,463	275,687	156,224	7
161	46	96,732	728	30	190,895	349,983	159,068	8
563	90	629,810	2,260	17,422	1,102,101	2,767,491	1,665,390	9
411	3	311,451	1,961	13,991	1,095,639	1,954,192	858,555	10
1,532	425	3,032,730	2,273	44,305	1,344,691	7,398,042	6,053,351	11
51	15	42,989	1,091	1,033	78,660	186,846	108,180	12
1,321	12	939,447	8,800	12,687	2,407,393	4,589,716	2,092,323	13
8,377	342	7,500,339	22,057	328,383	10,588,707	27,135,171	16,546,461	14
302	164	356,198	667	6,244	329,270	1,211,563	882,284	15
1,747	623	2,607,384	4,321	40,499	4,324,182	11,135,421	6,811,239	16
964	421	1,291,018	3,994	71,625	4,570,376	9,490,637	4,920,261	17
784	123	753,146	4,030	17,829	1,450,179	3,337,537	1,887,361	18
6,303	53	5,957,026	44,912	126,197	13,703,622	26,219,473	12,515,851	19
6,335	2,059	9,407,684	10,208	139,370	10,250,998	32,538,628	22,287,630	20
8,001	1,439	13,749,394	23,551	286,830	14,029,548	65,700,122	51,670,574	21
22,839	660	26,933,174	1,666,601	8,690,408	63,947,678	174,733,954	110,786,276	22
343	-	389,835	1,845	73,939	2,336,505	5,384,592	3,048,087	23
19,928	67	13,750,048	288,176	357,125	37,379,034	62,769,253	25,390,210	24
355	88	378,950	1,430	14,863	628,310	1,582,361	954,051	25
500	674	986,914	1,224	18,608	3,676,693	6,360,772	2,684,071	26
176	7	259,208	96	4,717	42,757	627,953	585,196	27
406	27	263,763	935	2,862	366,561	958,312	501,751	28
382	37	283,161	2,857	6,745	455,691	1,045,608	590,007	29
972	76	994,841	7,817	131,754	3,959,540	7,055,655	3,096,115	30
<b>79,777</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>89,000,552</b>	<b>588,261</b>	<b>7,627,572</b>	<b>179,754,686</b>	<b>371,725,068</b>	<b>203,970,382</b>	
3,369	38	2,962,998	25,148	232,529	3,597,534	11,175,404	7,577,870	1
7,412	176	8,825,183	42,519	462,316	36,470,355	59,674,345	23,197,990	2
2,213	178	2,448,238	12,844	133,299	6,724,841	12,600,256	6,875,415	3
296	22	292,218	1,018	13,692	200,791	920,694	719,093	4
1,411	2	1,504,015	9,667	73,026	2,640,630	6,367,008	3,726,408	5
3,347	-	4,483,422	28,861	154,029	9,132,721	22,170,215	13,037,494	6
14,566	241	14,492,436	67,312	971,083	18,598,048	51,455,296	32,857,248	7
3,657	549	3,593,322	15,577	215,874	4,156,374	13,271,113	9,114,739	8
1,219	12	1,280,987	2,965	24,927	1,958,130	4,590,652	2,632,522	9
6,417	124	6,699,949	30,428	273,447	11,120,332	34,492,915	23,372,583	10
7,219	14	9,054,229	213,236	2,680,735	15,291,414	36,911,245	21,619,831	11
19,958	34	24,318,104	108,659	1,219,339	35,335,573	67,865,070	32,529,497	12
5,811	688	6,453,607	15,185	323,291	20,230,852	39,039,005	18,808,153	13
2,682	210	2,591,844	15,842	242,985	5,291,121	14,191,850	8,900,729	14

## 7.—Statistics of the Numbers, Capital, Employees, Salaries and Wages, Cost of

No.	Group and Kind of Industry.	Establishments.	Capital Employed.	Employees on Salaries.		
				Male.	Female.	Salaries.
		No.	\$	No.	No.	\$
<b>6.</b>	<b>Non-ferrous Metal Products.....</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>318,395,983</b>	<b>5,643</b>	<b>1,865</b>	<b>15,173,712</b>
1	Aluminium products.....	14	4,540,834	161	52	321,807
2	Brass and copper products.....	127	24,351,059	775	183	1,913,731
3	Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	163	100,057,945	3,466	1,288	9,421,455
4	Jewelry and silverware.....	95	8,511,317	328	192	989,771
5	Lead, tin and zinc products.....	23	4,507,307	87	36	274,054
6	Miscellaneous non-ferrous metal products.....	19	758,326	51	11	121,875
7	Non-ferrous metal smelting.....	14	175,689,195	775	103	2,131,079
<b>7.</b>	<b>Non-metallic Mineral Products.....</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>328,873,782</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>7,811,964</b>
1	Abrasive products.....	14	6,070,652	101	37	315,654
2	Aerated and mineral waters.....	402	13,923,371	467	101	995,087
3	Asbestos products.....	13	1,112,141	43	13	110,898
4	Cement.....	12	57,378,436	110	11	268,434
5	Cement products.....	157	5,081,227	183	19	350,909
6	Clay products from domestic clay.....	189	33,810,164	390	45	918,781
7	Clay products from imported clay.....	14	4,320,382	60	17	226,767
8	Coke and gas products.....	41	95,872,858	737	235	1,576,043
9	Glass products.....	66	14,873,963	269	79	691,484
10	Lime.....	60	7,289,990	67	11	121,525
11	Miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products.....	31	8,427,102	113	23	281,106
12	Petroleum products.....	32	68,136,281	478	64	1,242,547
13	Salt.....	7	4,196,927	41	16	112,479
14	Sand-lime brick.....	11	1,490,453	23	1	58,831
15	Stone, monumental and ornamental.....	223	6,880,835	256	46	541,429
<b>8.</b>	<b>Chemical and Chemical Products.....</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>163,813,072</b>	<b>3,509</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>10,229,213</b>
1	Acids, alkalis and salts.....	14	44,994,828	341	26	771,271
2	Adhesives.....	13	2,850,507	36	14	120,444
3	Coal tar distillation.....	10	5,013,678	30	5	92,346
4	Explosives, ammunition and fireworks.....	9	9,868,935	102	9	268,195
5	Fertilizers.....	18	15,615,119	130	27	318,968
6	Flavouring extracts.....	25	1,389,683	69	15	147,198
7	Gases, compressed.....	30	4,597,170	153	67	387,788
8	Inks, printing and writing.....	23	2,319,662	116	33	427,206
9	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	144	17,848,713	693	433	2,211,057
10	Miscellaneous chemical products.....	88	10,882,595	337	183	931,461
11	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	75	24,985,476	896	254	2,539,113
12	Polishes and dressings.....	42	1,966,126	92	37	200,074
13	Soaps and washing compounds.....	69	15,322,398	450	143	1,245,456
14	Toilet preparations.....	56	4,564,109	132	148	461,524
15	Wood distillation.....	5	1,644,073	13	-	28,112
<b>9.</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Industries.....</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>75,682,761</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>4,766,554</b>
1	Advertising and other novelties.....	14	306,937	20	11	44,791
2	Aircraft.....	7	2,160,435	63	12	178,798
3	Artificial flowers and feathers.....	6	238,358	10	10	19,885
4	Automobile accessories, fabric.....	9	323,473	9	5	29,215
5	Brooms, brushes and mops.....	76	3,929,871	202	74	411,620
6	Buttons.....	11	1,177,573	53	11	131,572
7	Candles.....	11	638,290	18	9	57,825
8	Fountain pens and pencils.....	6	1,541,985	62	31	172,700
9	Ice, artificial.....	43	5,506,873	86	20	182,442
10	Jewel cases and silverware cabinets.....	6	232,309	14	12	27,975
11	Mattresses and springs.....	60	6,386,443	232	68	720,273
12	Motion pictures.....	7	1,065,428	126	47	272,538
13	Musical instruments.....	30	7,872,977	223	64	580,326
14	Refrigerators, other than electric or gas.....	9	1,121,406	20	9	52,918
15	Regalia and society emblems.....	11	198,252	11	7	33,144
16	Scientific and professional equipment.....	24	12,595,240	114	83	385,249
17	Shipbuilding and repairs.....	30	26,494,916	407	51	982,212
18	Signs, electric.....	10	735,077	40	8	59,688
19	Stamps and stencils, rubber and metal.....	30	684,733	63	18	132,138
20	Statuary, art goods and church supplies.....	30	814,057	45	18	89,355
21	Store display accessories.....	3	235,068	10	6	22,095
22	Toys and toy equipment.....	9	273,098	9	4	21,068
23	Typewriter supplies.....	4	729,744	23	15	112,707
24	Umbrellas.....	6	267,505	12	4	36,935
25	All other industries.....	3	132,704	4	1	9,085
<b>10.</b>	<b>Central Electric Stations.....</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1,229,988,951</b>	<b>5,554</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>12,347,422</b>



## Materials and Value of Products of Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931—con.

Employees on Wages.			Power Installed.	Cost of Fuel Used.	Cost of Materials.	Value of Products.		No.
Male.	Female.	Wages.				Gross.	Net.	
No.	No.	\$	H.P.	\$	\$	\$	\$	
<b>22,926</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>39,937,661</b>	<b>424,738</b>	<b>3,006,827</b>	<b>95,312,788</b>	<b>211,862,412</b>	<b>116,519,624</b>	
503	77	601,739	2,921	31,836	2,006,851	3,597,764	1,530,913	1
3,262	217	3,713,755	18,073	247,896	7,200,608	16,052,756	8,852,148	2
10,296	3,157	13,052,804	88,088	518,478	32,385,342	81,578,595	49,193,253	3
1,496	419	1,059,758	2,976	48,567	2,802,228	7,449,754	4,557,526	4
318	91	405,577	2,954	44,817	2,330,052	4,137,600	1,806,948	5
69	19	89,720	329	5,714	130,806	480,188	349,382	6
6,982	-	11,114,248	309,395	2,109,519	48,336,301	98,565,755	50,229,454	7
<b>20,312</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>24,467,318</b>	<b>212,179</b>	<b>10,447,475</b>	<b>78,945,766</b>	<b>181,431,906</b>	<b>107,486,140</b>	
546	7	667,106	6,123	22,371	1,709,983	4,857,914	3,147,931	1
1,778	94	2,012,774	3,347	79,260	3,300,776	13,064,353	9,763,577	2
169	15	191,740	1,656	37,378	729,771	1,308,183	578,412	3
1,699	-	2,164,516	78,126	2,539,080	-	15,826,243	15,826,243	9
960	4	945,341	3,305	42,853	1,245,483	3,807,188	2,561,705	5
2,824	-	2,622,469	28,276	1,246,073	-	7,841,288	7,841,288	6
662	84	732,133	1,419	143,724	695,706	2,455,738	1,760,032	7
3,032	2	4,049,720	24,711	1,779,524	13,804,061	31,249,460	17,355,399	8
2,337	271	2,872,708	8,112	671,351	3,586,570	9,937,411	6,350,841	9
721	-	664,343	5,663	557,315	-	2,764,415	2,764,415	10
425	21	431,362	9,010	61,820	1,203,543	3,727,158	2,523,615	11
3,567	13	4,972,208	30,995	3,039,484	50,617,742	76,158,644	25,540,902	12
306	-	334,505	881	179,108	-	1,904,149	1,904,149	13
159	-	148,739	1,528	29,571	191,572	540,390	348,818	14
1,127	7	1,603,594	9,627	18,563	1,770,559	5,989,372	4,218,813	15
<b>7,748</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>10,647,735</b>	<b>96,893</b>	<b>1,313,131</b>	<b>40,756,559</b>	<b>105,501,965</b>	<b>64,745,355</b>	
1,324	3	1,655,809	46,992	330,570	2,407,682	10,952,497	8,544,815	1
239	8	255,154	1,373	64,750	877,802	1,742,553	864,751	2
158	-	200,697	351	97,962	1,850,751	2,576,102	725,351	3
877	240	1,059,609	5,051	128,977	2,836,856	8,540,927	5,714,071	4
478	1	529,288	14,435	10,405	3,053,016	4,251,840	1,198,824	5
72	71	119,503	266	4,934	778,172	1,434,031	655,859	6
195	5	256,576	6,086	20,840	429,048	2,818,306	2,389,258	7
199	22	282,169	1,397	9,836	762,112	2,309,062	1,546,950	8
798	942	1,647,534	2,900	73,976	5,590,546	18,110,794	12,520,248	9
710	349	980,728	4,435	65,477	3,183,787	8,751,100	5,567,313	10
1,450	180	1,742,748	7,091	151,174	7,974,852	18,536,463	10,561,611	11
104	57	176,259	219	8,356	665,302	1,783,549	1,118,247	12
876	221	1,241,781	5,528	272,103	7,990,246	17,047,452	9,057,206	13
158	367	409,060	410	14,625	1,987,231	5,946,292	3,959,061	14
110	-	91,020	359	59,149	379,147	700,937	321,790	15
<b>8,668</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>10,367,305</b>	<b>56,943</b>	<b>352,495</b>	<b>17,161,861</b>	<b>45,350,372</b>	<b>28,189,401</b>	
35	88	71,665	44	1,067	191,385	381,325	180,940	1
166	14	188,747	449	8,380	461,961	1,210,008	748,047	2
7	70	40,582	9	312	55,280	158,615	103,355	3
53	24	65,389	29	1,768	125,403	283,515	158,112	4
868	203	822,823	1,722	21,101	1,502,280	3,770,464	2,208,184	5
188	161	221,533	564	8,090	217,510	773,710	556,200	6
38	22	41,201	42	4,512	175,837	447,074	271,237	7
435	112	184,940	289	1,315	683,825	1,800,594	1,116,769	8
279	9	356,874	10,239	7,545	78,334	1,973,300	1,894,072	9
33	30	50,538	88	1,420	64,938	163,636	98,698	10
1,101	225	1,264,909	4,375	38,498	3,289,883	6,504,777	3,214,894	11
13	6	23,356	38	3,046	385,832	872,966	487,134	12
1,089	180	1,227,520	4,125	64,383	2,805,941	5,496,471	2,690,530	13
178	2	158,130	737	2,676	282,465	696,839	414,374	14
17	27	37,112	29	593	53,213	155,834	102,621	15
441	216	711,773	3,319	47,411	1,952,135	5,370,158	3,424,023	16
3,329	4	3,915,776	29,920	118,390	3,643,854	11,113,099	7,469,245	17
172	-	219,707	79	3,714	187,793	1,112,100	924,307	18
178	9	208,557	155	4,846	75,223	540,396	465,173	19
171	153	255,922	227	3,982	315,021	1,011,759	696,738	20
39	5	47,919	139	1,796	22,825	121,530	98,705	21
51	41	72,158	83	1,094	115,695	326,006	210,311	22
47	23	84,948	186	5,072	265,541	671,713	406,172	23
23	42	46,243	25	423	180,492	313,587	133,095	24
17	5	18,984	51	1,061	28,215	74,840	46,625	25
<b>9,996</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,959,531</b>	<b>5,890,800</b>	<b>1,892,252</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122,310,730</b>	<b>122,310,730</b>	

## Subsection 2.—Manufactures Classified by the Purpose of the Products.

**Production of Manufactured Goods According to the Purpose Classification.**—In addition to the classification according to the chief component material of the products, used for the industrial census in detailed presentation, a separate and distinct classification, based on the chief purpose of the products, was applied for the first time to the census returns of 1922 and is presented in Table 8 for the years 1922, 1924, 1927, 1929 and 1930 in summary form, and for 1931 in more detail.

During the period covered by the table, the gross production of the food industries dropped from 27.1 p.c. of the total for all industries in 1922 to 21.6 p.c. in 1931, while the "personal utilities" and "house furnishings" groups dropped respectively from 2.3 p.c. and 2.6 p.c. of the total to 1.7 p.c. and 1.9 p.c. On the other hand, the gross production of the "drink and tobacco" group during the same period rose from 4.0 p.c. of the total to 5.7 p.c. "Vehicles and vessels" which stood at 6.5 p.c. in 1922 rose to 7.3 p.c. in 1931, "books and stationery" also rose from 4.0 p.c. to 5.0 p.c., "producers' materials" from 26.8 p.c. to 27.1 p.c., and "industrial equipment" from 17.0 p.c. to 19.3 p.c. The percentage of the "clothing" group, however, remained about stationary, being 9.5 p.c. in 1922 and 9.6 p.c. in 1931.

In analyzing the relative standing of the two groups which are perhaps of the greatest interest, it is noted that the gross production of the "food" industries in 1931 was 21.6 p.c. of the output of Canadian manufactures, as compared with an output of only 9.6 p.c. for the "clothing" industries. Aside from the fact that a much larger proportion of its products is exported, the greater production of the "food" group was in part due to the higher cost of raw materials, the value added by manufacture being 14.3 p.c. of the total for all industries in the case of the "food" group and 9.1 p.c. for the "clothing" group. The "clothing" industries also gave employment to 13,131 more persons than the "food" industries, but paid out only \$1,510,251 more in salaries and wages.

## 8.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Purpose of the Principal Product, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1922-30, and in Detail for 1931.

Purpose Heading.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Totals 1922.</b>	<b>22,541</b>	<b>3,244,302,410</b>	<b>474,430</b>	<b>516,431,312</b>	<b>1,243,774,723</b>	<b>1,198,434,407</b>	<b>2,482,209,130</b>
Food.....	8,256	343,867,673	66,815	67,738,707	490,731,438	183,062,593	673,794,031
Drink and tobacco.....	496	104,047,461	13,402	13,777,986	33,027,203	66,592,619	99,522,831
Clothing.....	1,279	175,076,687	70,931	65,595,518	118,749,953	117,804,140	236,555,193
Personal utilities.....	936	56,000,262	16,904	17,080,049	21,870,031	35,379,445	57,258,476
House furnishings.....	690	75,168,053	18,032	19,861,883	24,956,960	38,004,090	62,061,050
Books and stationery.....	1,557	82,240,691	28,103	36,920,804	27,190,071	71,928,898	99,118,969
Vehicles and vessels.....	1,154	191,257,804	30,067	37,237,412	87,840,814	72,783,265	160,624,070
Producers' materials.....	5,588	1,086,692,015	143,354	147,581,011	316,400,400	349,840,871	666,241,271
Industrial equipment.....	2,645	1,124,931,330	85,953	103,576,553	160,935,399	261,176,425	421,211,824
Miscellaneous.....	30	4,960,434	869	1,061,388	2,964,354	1,952,064	4,916,418
<b>Totals 1924.</b>	<b>22,178</b>	<b>3,538,813,460</b>	<b>504,503</b>	<b>559,884,045</b>	<b>1,438,409,681</b>	<b>1,258,613,901</b>	<b>2,695,653,582</b>
Food.....	8,036	364,420,646	74,721	73,119,482	515,708,299	187,005,602	702,713,901
Drink and tobacco.....	518	124,000,298	14,702	15,748,590	39,159,283	72,718,494	111,877,777
Clothing.....	1,956	197,041,969	81,729	75,380,919	130,130,048	130,813,958	260,944,006
Personal utilities.....	341	48,367,616	9,547	11,057,386	20,304,177	21,511,207	41,815,384
House furnishings.....	587	64,787,015	15,820	17,142,226	22,448,984	32,495,853	54,944,837
Books and stationery.....	1,690	100,017,954	29,486	40,212,100	32,360,935	74,911,094	107,272,029
Vehicles and vessels.....	980	205,551,891	34,149	44,977,607	117,515,075	77,888,209	195,403,284
Producers' materials.....	5,716	1,251,962,266	163,523	176,646,967	384,533,201	383,226,055	767,759,256
Industrial equipment.....	2,204	1,149,628,422	80,406	100,883,940	160,470,513	264,765,817	425,236,330
Miscellaneous.....	150	33,035,383	4,420	4,714,828	15,779,166	11,307,612	27,086,778

8.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Purpose of the Principal Product, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1922-30, and in Detail for 1931—continued.

Purpose Heading.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
1927.	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>22,936</b>	<b>1,337,631,558</b>	<b>618,933</b>	<b>613,932,228</b>	<b>1,758,789,334</b>	<b>1,635,923,936</b>	<b>3,374,713,270</b>
Food.....	8,306	418,151,619	88,967	81,722,970	586,128,295	218,875,935	803,004,230
Drink and tobacco....	570	189,100,581	16,276	18,312,164	52,850,437	106,706,731	159,557,168
Clothing.....	1,988	227,438,240	97,918	91,236,118	161,946,983	166,789,340	328,716,323
Personal utilities.....	391	54,029,497	10,754	12,758,956	26,061,404	27,133,729	53,195,133
House furnishings.....	553	63,578,269	17,438	19,151,982	26,474,235	36,313,804	62,788,039
Books and stationery.....	1,795	120,028,624	33,732	46,913,071	38,755,189	90,338,506	129,093,695
Vehicles and vessels.....	872	279,080,400	49,885	70,622,546	174,840,848	124,565,024	299,411,872
Producers' materials.....	5,762	1,521,762,956	200,335	219,116,312	450,701,472	519,850,490	970,612,412
Industrial equipment.....	2,533	1,460,936,792	99,200	129,147,304	224,833,327	333,530,379	558,363,706
Miscellaneous.....	166	32,524,580	4,428	4,950,805	16,131,144	13,839,548	29,970,692
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>23,597</b>	<b>5,083,011,751</b>	<b>694,431</b>	<b>813,019,842</b>	<b>2,632,020,975</b>	<b>1,997,350,365</b>	<b>4,029,371,240</b>
Food.....	8,351	463,984,558	94,707	87,960,036	597,396,238	210,590,116	837,986,384
Drink and tobacco....	599	201,365,785	18,970	21,670,376	65,440,053	143,528,945	208,968,998
Clothing.....	2,054	250,215,736	106,641	100,863,405	176,130,224	186,881,746	363,011,970
Personal utilities.....	380	56,155,234	11,148	13,595,331	29,389,440	31,802,504	61,191,750
House furnishings.....	600	76,185,921	20,857	23,218,775	34,293,465	43,517,866	77,811,331
Books and stationery.....	1,917	144,222,275	38,141	56,003,183	45,384,362	110,563,598	155,947,960
Vehicles and vessels.....	781	310,942,038	61,835	91,239,183	243,258,350	164,689,298	407,947,648
Producers' materials.....	6,210	1,772,309,696	222,104	237,233,327	523,139,599	628,231,154	1,151,390,753
Industrial equipment.....	2,600	1,774,844,446	116,086	156,651,963	304,581,449	433,129,753	737,771,202
Miscellaneous.....	105	32,789,065	3,939	4,584,261	13,007,989	14,395,355	27,403,344
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>24,020</b>	<b>5,263,316,760</b>	<b>644,439</b>	<b>736,092,766</b>	<b>1,666,983,002</b>	<b>1,761,985,726</b>	<b>3,428,970,628</b>
Food.....	8,304	464,697,907	86,279	82,930,475	597,246,550	238,607,550	745,854,406
Drink and tobacco....	620	204,039,846	18,365	20,635,959	53,721,019	132,973,381	186,694,400
Clothing.....	2,017	231,366,990	94,086	87,308,105	147,363,887	151,514,613	298,878,500
Personal utilities.....	373	50,613,454	9,445	11,423,383	23,820,480	26,595,008	50,416,097
House furnishings.....	592	74,357,090	19,328	20,679,759	27,037,565	38,780,585	65,818,196
Books and stationery.....	1,943	148,590,793	38,222	56,396,315	43,907,854	106,053,275	150,051,129
Vehicles and vessels.....	766	308,354,979	62,871	84,736,739	167,308,026	144,000,318	311,309,244
Producers' materials.....	6,607	1,857,834,835	203,750	222,057,875	429,118,305	518,717,241	947,835,546
Industrial equipment.....	2,690	1,835,713,531	108,510	145,855,520	256,613,915	392,365,334	648,879,349
Miscellaneous.....	108	29,828,335	3,583	4,068,636	10,855,092	12,378,815	23,233,907
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>24,501</b>	<b>5,961,312,408</b>	<b>657,426</b>	<b>824,515,561</b>	<b>1,723,890,011</b>	<b>1,874,581,851</b>	<b>3,699,461,962</b>
Food.....	8,531	444,209,802	76,257	78,011,998	372,123,103	210,648,019	582,771,123
Drink and tobacco....	671	191,806,615	18,487	20,456,318	45,004,251	108,284,813	153,379,064
Clothing.....	2,106	213,300,836	89,398	79,522,249	125,931,923	133,608,066	259,539,989
Personal utilities.....	376	44,211,577	8,959	10,517,796	18,930,769	24,781,021	43,711,790
House furnishings.....	612	68,433,256	17,294	17,708,228	22,048,506	30,003,405	52,051,911
Books and stationery.....	2,011	143,486,210	37,309	53,977,715	38,349,342	95,221,619	135,570,961
Vehicles and vessels.....	691	265,252,000	49,853	60,408,577	95,200,128	102,846,436	198,136,564
Producers' materials.....	6,662	1,675,244,323	161,741	176,921,090	317,204,980	414,904,526	732,196,515
Industrial equipment.....	2,721	1,890,108,952	94,799	123,101,966	180,565,705	341,195,011	521,671,649
Miscellaneous.....	120	25,258,837	3,339	3,919,624	8,341,295	13,088,332	21,429,627
<b>Food</b> .....	<b>8,531</b>	<b>444,209,802</b>	<b>76,257</b>	<b>78,011,998</b>	<b>372,123,103</b>	<b>210,648,019</b>	<b>582,771,122</b>
Breadstuffs.....	4,509	181,811,235	37,300	37,258,796	126,924,799	96,273,782	223,198,581
Fish.....	662	19,085,513	4,268	2,761,423	11,920,834	6,900,059	18,826,893
Fruits and vegetables.....	278	48,152,325	6,329	4,509,377	18,668,100	13,904,480	32,572,580
Meats.....	198	63,509,861	9,591	11,976,389	92,409,941	26,963,695	119,370,636
Milk products.....	2,702	59,962,028	12,744	13,242,910	69,565,699	34,918,701	104,482,490
Oils and fats.....	4	88,573	16	17,998	34,746	30,537	85,283
Sugar industries.....	8	37,091,433	2,265	3,307,730	29,190,494	14,765,507	43,902,061
Infusions.....	59	13,500,659	1,639	2,251,103	14,384,811	7,602,446	21,987,257
Miscellaneous.....	111	20,408,175	2,105	2,686,272	9,017,079	9,287,752	18,305,413
<b>Drink and Tobacco</b> .....	<b>671</b>	<b>191,806,615</b>	<b>18,487</b>	<b>20,456,318</b>	<b>45,004,251</b>	<b>108,284,813</b>	<b>153,379,064</b>
Beverages, alcoholic.....	103	119,003,221	6,501	8,825,005	17,853,442	43,358,268	62,111,710
Beverages, non-alcoholic.....	463	22,609,192	2,895	3,534,544	4,891,930	11,449,270	16,341,200
Tobacco.....	105	50,194,202	9,091	8,096,769	21,448,879	53,477,275	74,926,154

**8.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Purpose of the Principal Product, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1922-30, and in Detail for 1931—concluded**

Purpose Heading.	Establishments.	Capital.	Employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Clothing</b>	<b>2,106</b>	<b>213,300,836</b>	<b>89,388</b>	<b>79,522,249</b>	<b>125,931,923</b>	<b>133,608,066</b>	<b>259,539,989</b>
Boots and shoes	184	25,844,168	14,150	12,340,283	17,949,804	18,675,761	36,625,565
Fur goods	279	13,212,426	3,636	4,260,161	8,856,762	6,961,971	15,818,733
Garments and personal furnishings	838	64,491,940	34,996	31,515,868	62,908,120	50,348,858	113,256,978
Gloves and mittens	56	3,799,681	1,830	1,302,831	1,930,942	1,951,769	3,882,711
Hats and caps	150	7,173,500	3,782	3,703,180	6,162,557	6,033,710	12,196,267
Knitted goods	161	57,173,774	17,698	13,948,570	22,052,418	25,705,285	47,757,703
Waterproofs	19	855,145	272	256,561	454,837	358,934	813,771
Miscellaneous textiles, n.e.s.	419	40,750,202	13,024	12,194,795	5,616,483	23,571,778	29,188,261
<b>Personal Utilities</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>44,211,577</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>10,517,796</b>	<b>18,930,769</b>	<b>24,781,021</b>	<b>43,711,790</b>
Jewellery and timepieces	101	8,743,626	2,524	3,027,982	2,957,166	4,656,224	7,613,390
Recreational supplies	63	9,824,888	2,177	2,397,711	3,548,946	3,854,892	7,404,838
Personal utilities	212	25,643,063	4,258	5,092,103	12,423,657	16,269,905	28,693,562
<b>House Furnishings</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>68,433,256</b>	<b>17,294</b>	<b>17,708,228</b>	<b>22,048,506</b>	<b>30,003,405</b>	<b>52,051,911</b>
<b>Books and Stationery</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>143,486,210</b>	<b>37,309</b>	<b>53,977,715</b>	<b>38,319,342</b>	<b>95,221,619</b>	<b>133,570,961</b>
<b>Vehicles and Vessels</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>265,252,000</b>	<b>49,853</b>	<b>60,408,577</b>	<b>93,290,128</b>	<b>102,846,434</b>	<b>198,136,564</b>
<b>Producers' Materials</b>	<b>6,662</b>	<b>1,675,344,323</b>	<b>161,741</b>	<b>176,921,099</b>	<b>317,204,989</b>	<b>414,994,524</b>	<b>732,199,515</b>
Farm materials	18	15,615,119	636	848,256	3,053,016	1,198,824	4,251,840
Manufacturers' materials	1,106	1,275,948,942	101,677	118,286,446	216,946,200	207,847,987	514,794,187
Building materials	4,921	206,044,813	43,848	41,923,442	73,548,802	85,677,510	159,226,402
General materials	617	87,635,449	15,580	15,862,946	23,656,881	30,270,205	53,927,086
<b>Industrial Equipment</b>	<b>2,721</b>	<b>1,990,108,952</b>	<b>91,799</b>	<b>123,101,964</b>	<b>180,565,763</b>	<b>341,105,614</b>	<b>521,671,319</b>
Farming equipment	64	84,620,953	4,506	5,034,241	3,661,889	7,644,145	11,306,034
Manufacturing equipment	183	67,913,028	9,179	11,253,784	11,449,611	24,254,867	35,794,478
Trading equipment	104	8,218,432	1,204	1,573,531	821,101	3,979,269	4,800,370
Service equipment	240	36,008,450	5,086	6,484,107	9,345,635	18,793,533	28,139,168
Light, heat and power equipment	1,299	1,506,078,760	45,300	63,190,499	99,823,821	218,403,058	318,232,879
General equipment	831	191,269,329	29,524	35,565,804	55,457,648	68,030,742	123,488,390
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>25,258,837</b>	<b>3,339</b>	<b>3,919,624</b>	<b>8,341,295</b>	<b>13,089,332</b>	<b>21,429,627</b>

**Subsection 3.—Manufactures Classified by Origin of the Materials.**

**Classification of Manufacturing Production According to the Origin of the Materials Worked Upon.**—The principal statistics of the manufactures of Canada, classified upon the basis of "origin", are presented in Table 9 for the years 1924, 1927, 1929, 1930 and 1931. By this means Canadian manufacturing production may be analysed from a new angle, one by means of which interesting comparisons may be made with the external trade classification according to origin.

The distinction made between farm materials of Canadian and foreign origin is based on whether the materials are indigenous to Canada rather than their actual source. Thus the industries included in the foreign origin classes are those depending upon materials which cannot be grown in Canada such as tea, coffee, spices, cane sugar, rice, rubber, cotton, silk, etc., but it should be understood that industries included in the Canadian origin classes may be using large quantities of imported corn, fruit, tobacco, hides, wool, etc.

While the period reviewed in the following table only covers the short space of the 8 years from 1924 to 1931, interesting changes have taken place in the relative importance of the industries based on materials from the different origins. Since the purpose of such a comparison is to discover the relative importance of the



manufacturing work done upon materials from the different origins, the figures of net value of products or the value added to the raw materials by the manufacturing processes will give a more accurate measure of the importance of the industrial groups than the figures of gross value of products.

The values added in the manufacture of materials of mineral origin in 1931 represented 32.8 p.c. of the total value added by manufacture in all industries. This is an increase of 5.0 p.c. since 1924. The second largest group from the point of view of value added is that of farm origin which accounted for 29.7 p.c. of the total value added in 1931. This group, however, lost in importance, having decreased 1.0 p.c. since 1924. The central electric stations group bettered its position as compared with 1924, the percentages of the totals being 7.6 in 1924 and 8.3 in 1931. On the other hand, the values added by the industries of the forest group declined from 23.8 p.c. of the total in 1924 to 19.3 p.c. in 1931. The increase during the period under review in the relative importance of the industries of the mineral group was probably due to a number of influences. The expansion of the motor vehicle industry, the rapid growth in the use of electrical equipment, increasing activity in construction which absorbed large quantities of steel, cement and various other manufactured mineral products, and the development of metallurgical plants in Canada were some factors in the growing importance of the mineral group of industries. Another factor in this trend has been the growing appreciation and development of the wealth of the mineral resources of Canada. Not only have the various mining activities made the raw materials for mineral industries more readily available, but those activities have also required large quantities of machinery, electrical apparatus and other finished products of mineral origin.

In the year 1931, the industries of the mineral group exceeded those of any other group in the net value of products with 32.8 p.c. of the total, as compared with 29.7 p.c. for the farm and 19.3 p.c. for the forest origin groups. These three principal groups stood in the same order of importance with regard to employees engaged and salaries and wages paid. In the matter of capital invested the mineral group also led with 30.1 p.c. of the total, followed by central electric stations with 24.8 p.c., the forest group with 21.0 p.c., and the farm group with 18.7 p.c.

**9.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, classified according to the Origin of the Material Used, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1924-31.**

Origin.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
1924	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>22,178</b>	<b>3,538,813,460</b>	<b>563,563</b>	<b>559,884,045</b>	<b>1,438,469,681</b>	<b>1,255,843,901</b>	<b>2,695,053,582</b>
Farm origin—							
(a) From field crops .....	4,595	525,717,571	80,436	87,789,237	433,443,376	258,069,883	691,513,259
Canadian origin .....	4,311	299,158,049	51,462	53,793,131	270,753,367	169,716,464	440,469,831
Foreign origin .....	284	226,559,522	37,974	33,996,106	162,690,009	88,353,419	251,043,428
(b) From animal hus- bandry .....	4,080	253,858,982	64,671	66,696,591	285,502,644	127,504,777	413,007,421
Canadian origin .....	4,068	247,073,900	63,052	65,424,526	282,604,516	125,161,890	407,766,406
Foreign origin .....	18	6,785,082	1,619	1,271,975	2,898,128	2,342,887	5,241,015
(c) <b>Totals, Farm</b> <b>Origin</b> .....	<b>8,681</b>	<b>779,576,553</b>	<b>154,107</b>	<b>154,485,738</b>	<b>718,946,020</b>	<b>345,571,660</b>	<b>1,104,520,690</b>
Canadian origin .....	8,379	546,231,949	114,514	119,217,657	553,357,883	294,878,354	848,230,237
Foreign origin .....	302	233,344,604	39,593	35,268,081	165,588,137	90,693,306	256,289,443
Wild life origin .....	226	10,837,249	2,944	3,194,213	7,506,169	5,880,097	13,396,266
Marine origin .....	836	20,304,785	11,157	3,344,348	16,089,332	10,548,630	26,637,962
Forest origin .....	6,873	876,149,932	126,907	147,719,245	245,183,429	299,099,168	544,282,597
Mineral origin .....	2,806	1,010,517,944	136,837	171,068,497	349,803,585	350,204,512	700,002,097
Mixed origin .....	1,805	212,861,904	63,723	62,125,420	100,884,146	110,170,066	211,054,212
Central electric stations	951	628,565,093	12,828	17,946,584	—	95,169,768	95,169,768

**9.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Origin of the Material Used, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1921-31—continued.**

Origin.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital	Em- ployees	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>1927.</b>							
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>22,936</b>	<b>4,337,631,558</b>	<b>618,933</b>	<b>693,932,228</b>	<b>1,758,789,334</b>	<b>1,635,923,936</b>	<b>3,394,712,270</b>
Farm origin—							
(a) From field crops.....	4,977	613,855,706	104,850	103,990,849	495,122,606	332,027,053	827,150,559
Canadian origin.....	4,683	358,813,700	58,484	58,483,142	312,675,965	215,539,287	528,215,250
Foreign origin.....	294	255,042,006	46,366	45,507,707	182,446,643	116,488,666	298,935,309
(b) From animal hus- bandry.....	4,007	283,449,870	70,131	73,587,671	336,059,831	151,765,691	487,825,522
Canadian origin.....	3,993	261,122,061	67,241	71,247,700	332,043,200	146,211,405	478,254,605
Foreign origin.....	14	22,327,818	2,890	2,339,971	4,016,631	5,554,286	9,570,917
(c) <b>Totals, Farm Origin</b> .....	<b>8,984</b>	<b>897,305,583</b>	<b>174,981</b>	<b>177,578,520</b>	<b>831,182,437</b>	<b>483,793,644</b>	<b>1,314,976,081</b>
Canadian origin.....	8,676	619,935,761	125,725	129,730,842	644,719,163	361,750,692	1,006,469,855
Foreign origin.....	308	277,369,824	49,256	47,847,678	186,463,274	122,042,952	308,506,226
Wild life origin.....	244	14,489,527	3,880	4,588,680	13,462,752	9,413,528	22,876,280
Marine origin.....	773	24,454,482	16,697	5,373,951	18,364,846	12,719,763	31,084,609
Forest origin.....	6,770	1,020,144,236	149,738	166,921,448	270,764,265	355,741,746	626,506,011
Mineral origin.....	3,232	1,268,521,442	180,365	239,692,070	497,368,048	528,034,653	1,035,402,701
Mixed origin.....	1,836	245,891,001	78,564	76,830,335	127,640,986	142,187,305	269,834,291
Central electric stations	1,067	860,825,285	14,708	22,940,315	—	104,033,297	104,033,297
<b>1929.</b>							
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>23,597</b>	<b>5,083,011,754</b>	<b>684,434</b>	<b>812,049,842</b>	<b>2,032,020,975</b>	<b>1,997,350,365</b>	<b>4,028,371,340</b>
Farm origin—							
(a) From field crops.....	5,191	697,206,163	114,236	115,201,292	496,842,580	392,232,666	889,075,246
Canadian origin.....	4,893	436,282,846	67,234	67,235,530	326,292,523	272,019,338	598,311,861
Foreign origin.....	298	260,923,317	47,002	47,965,762	170,550,057	120,213,328	290,763,385
(b) From animal hus- bandry.....	3,873	300,457,369	71,818	76,931,259	361,854,627	160,315,776	522,170,403
Canadian origin.....	3,850	272,178,793	67,446	73,105,463	355,763,503	151,930,820	507,694,323
Foreign origin.....	23	28,278,657	4,372	3,825,796	6,091,124	8,384,956	14,476,080
(c) <b>Totals, Farm Origin</b> .....	<b>9,064</b>	<b>997,663,523</b>	<b>186,054</b>	<b>192,132,551</b>	<b>858,697,207</b>	<b>552,548,442</b>	<b>1,411,245,649</b>
Canadian origin.....	8,743	708,461,549	134,680	140,340,993	682,056,026	423,950,158	1,006,006,184
Foreign origin.....	321	289,201,974	51,374	51,791,558	176,641,181	128,598,284	305,239,465
Wild life origin.....	234	14,338,686	3,767	4,783,323	12,847,817	8,013,222	20,861,039
Marine origin.....	730	28,644,442	16,367	5,411,855	21,496,859	13,469,401	34,966,260
Forest origin.....	7,353	1,148,558,242	163,863	191,044,307	313,088,964	409,180,102	722,269,066
Mineral origin.....	3,219	1,550,662,908	218,879	304,027,803	678,683,203	713,816,665	1,392,499,868
Mixed origin.....	1,973	287,415,421	89,340	90,818,182	147,206,925	177,439,087	324,640,012
Central electric stations	1,024	1,055,731,532	16,164	24,831,821	—	122,883,446	122,883,446
<b>1930.</b>							
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>24,020</b>	<b>5,203,316,760</b>	<b>644,139</b>	<b>736,092,766</b>	<b>1,666,983,902</b>	<b>1,761,986,726</b>	<b>3,428,979,628</b>
Farm origin—							
(a) From field crops.....	5,227	677,792,604	105,192	102,726,935	405,562,922	346,124,426	751,687,348
Canadian origin.....	4,935	442,807,092	65,376	63,794,721	279,881,769	250,225,715	530,107,484
Foreign origin.....	292	234,985,602	40,216	38,932,214	125,681,153	95,898,711	221,579,864
(b) From animal hus- bandry.....	3,749	288,981,837	67,601	70,062,906	297,742,312	155,591,217	453,333,529
Canadian origin.....	3,724	258,475,777	62,208	65,344,316	290,108,983	145,415,948	435,524,931
Foreign origin.....	25	30,506,060	5,393	4,718,590	7,633,329	10,175,269	17,808,598
(c) <b>Totals, Farm Origin</b> .....	<b>8,976</b>	<b>966,774,531</b>	<b>173,193</b>	<b>172,789,841</b>	<b>703,305,234</b>	<b>501,715,643</b>	<b>1,205,020,877</b>
Canadian origin.....	8,659	701,282,869	127,584	129,139,037	569,990,752	395,641,663	965,632,415
Foreign origin.....	317	265,491,662	45,609	43,650,804	133,314,482	106,073,980	239,388,462
Wild life origin.....	226	12,807,807	3,437	4,272,725	9,753,282	7,606,310	17,359,592
Marine origin.....	699	30,827,607	10,558	4,302,864	21,081,489	11,891,819	32,973,308
Forest origin.....	7,713	1,208,835,180	153,295	168,769,271	265,842,844	359,708,400	625,551,244
Mineral origin.....	3,400	1,596,294,958	205,035	280,642,536	547,099,544	608,097,983	1,155,107,527
Mixed origin.....	1,972	249,576,661	81,063	78,028,096	119,901,509	146,928,426	266,829,935
Central electric stations	1,034	1,138,200,016	17,858	27,287,443	—	126,038,145	126,038,145

9.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, Classified according to the Origin of the Material Used, by Main Groups for Representative Years 1924-31—concluded.

Origin.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Net Value of Products.	Gross Value of Products.
1931.	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>557,426</b>	<b>624,545,561</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>1,474,581,851</b>	<b>2,698,461,867</b>
<b>Farm origin—</b>							
(a) From field crops.....	5,480	646,509,085	97,854	95,018,772	207,554,312	304,333,253	601,887,565
Canadian origin.....	5,176	426,592,015	61,774	61,767,114	198,558,986	216,955,059	415,514,042
Foreign origin.....	304	219,916,470	36,080	33,851,658	98,995,326	87,378,194	186,373,520
(b) From animal hus- bandry.....	3,818	282,034,749	67,575	67,019,011	230,302,849	133,448,503	363,751,442
Canadian origin.....	3,795	249,829,542	61,302	61,260,016	223,840,652	121,743,298	345,563,950
Foreign origin.....	23	32,205,207	6,273	5,758,995	6,462,197	11,705,295	18,187,492
<b>(c) Totals, Farm Origin</b> .....	<b>9,298</b>	<b>928,543,831</b>	<b>165,429</b>	<b>162,637,783</b>	<b>527,857,161</b>	<b>437,781,846</b>	<b>935,639,007</b>
Canadian origin.....	8,971	676,422,157	123,076	123,027,130	422,379,638	338,698,357	761,077,995
Foreign origin.....	327	252,121,677	42,353	39,610,653	105,477,523	99,083,489	204,561,012
Wild life origin.....	279	13,212,426	3,636	4,260,161	8,856,762	6,901,971	15,818,733
Machine origin.....	602	19,085,513	4,268	2,761,423	11,920,834	6,806,059	18,826,893
Forest origin.....	7,608	1,042,195,805	118,638	135,553,459	190,406,914	284,850,613	475,257,527
Mineral origin.....	3,539	1,493,824,301	171,878	221,522,345	382,280,998	483,731,307	866,012,305
Mixed origin.....	2,044	234,461,578	76,563	71,503,434	102,557,342	132,039,325	234,596,667
Central electric stations	1,011	1,229,988,951	17,014	26,306,956	—	122,310,730	122,310,730

Subsection 4.—The Forty Leading Manufacturing Industries.

There has been a number of significant changes in 1931 in the order of the ten leading industries arranged by gross production, aside from the appreciable decrease in the value of production in every case. In 1931 pulp and paper was again in the lead, followed by:—

2. Central electric stations (4).
3. Slaughtering and meat packing (2).
4. Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining (10).
5. Flour and feed mills (3).
6. Butter and cheese (6).
7. Electrical apparatus and supplies (8).
8. Petroleum products (11).
9. Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes (12).
10. Railway rolling stock (7).

The changes that took place may be seen from the numbers in brackets which indicate the position of the ten leading industries in 1930. In addition to the above changes, sawmills which ranked fifth in 1930 and automobiles which ranked ninth fell respectively to thirteenth and fourteenth place in 1931.

On the basis of net value, or value added by manufacture, the order of importance of the industries in 1931 was very different from that based on gross values. The central electric stations industry was foremost in this respect and was followed by pulp and paper, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, printing and publishing, non-ferrous metal smelting and refining, electrical apparatus and supplies, bread and other bakery products, breweries, rubber goods and castings and forgings, in the order named. In salaries and wages paid, the pulp and paper industry ranked first again and was followed by railway rolling stock, printing and publishing, central

electric stations, electrical apparatus and supplies, castings and forgings, bread and other bakery products, sawmills, women's factory clothing and printing and book-binding, in the order given. Tables 10, 11 and 12 which follow show the forty leading industries for 1931 classified according to gross value of products, the net value of products and salaries and wages paid.

**10.—Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to the Gross Value of the Products, 1931.**

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Pulp and paper.....	103	630,176,540	26,660	34,792,013	63,947,678	174,733,054
2	Central electric stations	1,011	1,229,988,951	17,014	26,306,956	-	122,310,730
3	Slaughtering and meat- packing.....	147	62,481,905	9,294	11,626,678	91,276,842	117,596,697
4	Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining	14	175,669,195	7,860	13,245,327	48,336,301	98,565,755
5	Flour and feed mills...	1,265	61,069,192	5,671	6,032,189	71,771,797	95,728,540
6	Butter and cheese.....	2,676	52,381,144	11,965	12,259,926	64,661,837	95,728,398
7	Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	163	100,057,945	18,207	22,474,319	32,385,342	81,578,595
8	Petroleum products....	32	68,136,281	4,122	6,214,745	50,617,742	76,158,644
9	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	105	50,194,202	9,091	8,096,769	21,448,879	74,926,154
10	Railway rolling stock...	38	97,484,985	21,773	28,111,765	35,335,573	67,865,070
11	Printing and publishing	764	65,573,014	16,918	26,375,653	14,029,548	65,700,122
12	Bread and other bakery products.....	2,912	54,267,110	18,337	18,892,604	28,616,776	64,818,227
13	Sawmills.....	3,562	121,336,176	22,361	16,409,674	37,370,034	62,709,253
14	Automobiles.....	26	59,638,057	9,545	13,113,192	36,476,355	59,674,345
15	Clothing, factory, women's.....	471	21,430,983	15,648	15,018,195	30,955,973	54,140,770
16	Rubber goods, includ- ing footwear.....	48	67,446,955	12,158	11,708,387	17,630,081	52,691,230
17	Castings and forgings...	333	95,377,318	17,049	10,203,234	18,598,048	51,455,296
18	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	282	51,530,443	12,145	10,892,636	20,207,678	49,285,042
19	Breweries.....	80	63,140,211	4,679	6,601,528	13,289,689	49,055,739
20	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	161	57,173,774	17,698	13,948,570	22,052,418	47,757,703
21	Sugar refineries.....	8	37,691,433	2,265	3,307,730	29,196,494	43,062,061
22	Cotton yarn and cloth...	34	74,023,179	15,802	12,362,032	22,231,446	43,136,423
23	Sheet metal products...	157	52,352,956	7,988	9,265,806	20,230,852	39,039,006
24	Primary iron and steel...	53	104,512,104	8,026	11,072,054	15,291,414	36,911,245
25	Boots and shoes.....	184	25,844,168	14,150	12,310,283	17,949,804	36,625,565
26	Machinery.....	172	62,752,673	8,644	10,793,352	11,120,332	34,492,915
27	Clothing, factory, men's	180	21,599,392	9,701	9,585,462	18,362,813	33,950,083
28	Fruit and vegetable pre- parations.....	278	48,152,325	6,329	4,509,377	18,668,100	32,572,580
29	Printing and bookbind- ing.....	971	36,832,215	11,189	14,604,194	10,250,998	32,538,628
30	Coke and gas products...	41	95,872,858	4,006	5,616,763	13,894,061	31,219,460
31	Furniture.....	372	36,657,497	10,007	10,047,027	10,588,707	27,135,171
32	Planing mills, sash and door factories.....	673	40,790,104	7,952	8,346,474	13,703,622	26,219,473
33	Bridge and structural steel work.....	21	27,469,351	4,421	7,143,544	9,132,721	22,170,215
34	Coffee, tea and spices...	50	13,600,659	1,639	2,251,103	14,384,811	21,987,257
35	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	407	25,621,564	11,772	10,671,615	1,068,029	21,024,684
36	Furnishing goods, men's	167	18,649,101	8,139	5,787,221	11,534,873	20,978,478
37	Fish curing and packing	662	19,085,513	4,268	2,761,423	11,920,834	18,826,893
38	Boxes and bags, paper...	122	21,562,581	4,809	4,924,682	9,627,461	18,668,563
39	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	75	24,985,476	2,780	4,281,861	7,974,852	18,536,463
40	Silk and artificial silk...	23	32,205,207	6,273	5,758,995	6,482,197	18,187,492
<b>Total, Forty Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>18,852</b>	<b>4,002,714,737</b>	<b>428,364</b>	<b>476,725,368</b>	<b>993,535,015</b>	<b>2,140,752,918</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.</b>		<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>557,426</b>	<b>624,545,561</b>	<b>1,723,840,611</b>	<b>2,698,461,862</b>
Percentage of forty lead- ing industries to all industries.....		76.94	80.68	76.85	76.33	81.18	79.33



**11.—Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to the Net Value of the Products, 1931.**

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Value of Products.	
		No.					Net.	Gross.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Central electric sta- tions.....	1,011	1,229,988,951	17,014	26,306,956	—	122,310,730	122,310,730
2	Pulp and paper.....	103	630,176,540	26,669	34,792,013	63,947,678	110,786,278	174,733,954
3	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	105	50,194,202	9,091	8,096,769	21,448,879	53,477,275	74,926,154
4	Printing and publish- ing.....	764	65,573,014	16,918	26,375,663	14,029,548	51,670,574	65,700,122
5	Non-ferrous metal smelting and refin- ing.....	14	175,669,195	7,860	13,245,327	48,336,301	50,229,454	98,565,755
6	Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	163	100,057,945	18,207	22,474,319	32,385,342	49,193,253	81,578,595
7	Bread and other bak- ery products.....	2,912	54,267,110	18,337	18,862,604	28,619,776	36,198,451	64,818,227
8	Breweries.....	80	63,140,211	4,679	6,601,528	13,289,689	35,766,050	49,055,739
9	Rubber goods, in- cluding footwear.....	48	67,446,955	12,158	11,708,387	17,630,081	35,061,149	52,691,230
10	Castings and forgings	333	95,377,318	17,049	19,203,234	18,598,048	32,857,248	51,455,296
11	Railway rolling stock	38	97,484,085	21,773	28,111,765	35,335,573	32,529,497	67,865,070
12	Butter and cheese.....	2,676	52,381,144	11,965	12,259,926	64,661,837	31,066,561	95,728,398
13	Biscuits, confection- ery, cocoa, etc.....	282	51,530,443	12,145	10,892,636	20,207,678	29,077,364	49,285,042
14	Slaughtering and meat-packing.....	147	62,481,905	9,394	11,026,678	91,276,842	26,319,855	117,536,097
15	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	161	57,173,774	17,698	13,948,570	22,052,418	25,705,285	47,757,703
16	Petroleum products	32	68,136,281	4,122	6,214,745	50,617,742	25,540,902	70,158,644
17	Sawmills.....	3,562	121,338,176	22,361	16,409,674	37,379,034	25,390,219	62,769,253
18	Flour and feed mills.	1,265	61,069,192	5,671	6,032,189	71,771,797	23,956,743	95,728,540
19	Machinery.....	172	62,752,673	8,644	10,793,352	11,120,332	23,372,583	34,492,915
20	Automobiles.....	26	59,638,057	9,545	13,113,192	36,476,355	33,197,990	59,074,345
21	Clothing, factory, women's.....	471	21,430,983	15,648	15,018,195	30,955,973	23,184,797	54,140,770
22	Printing and book- binding.....	971	36,832,215	11,189	14,604,194	10,250,998	22,287,630	32,538,621
23	Primary iron and steel.....	53	104,512,104	8,026	11,072,054	15,201,414	21,619,831	36,911,241
24	Cotton yarn and cloth.....	34	74,023,179	15,802	12,362,032	22,231,449	20,904,974	43,136,423
25	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	407	25,621,564	11,772	10,671,615	1,968,029	19,056,655	21,024,684
26	Sheet metal products	157	52,352,956	7,988	9,265,806	20,230,852	18,808,153	39,039,005
27	Boots and shoes, leather.....	184	25,844,168	14,150	12,340,283	17,949,804	18,675,761	36,625,565
28	Coke and gas pro- ducts.....	41	95,872,858	4,006	5,616,763	13,894,061	17,355,399	31,249,460
29	Furniture and uphol- stering.....	372	36,657,497	10,007	10,047,027	10,588,707	16,546,464	27,135,171
30	Cement.....	12	57,378,436	1,820	2,432,950	—	15,826,243	15,826,243
31	Clothing, factory, men's.....	180	21,599,392	9,701	9,585,462	18,362,813	15,587,270	33,950,083
32	Sugar refineries.....	8	37,691,433	2,265	3,307,730	29,196,494	14,765,567	43,962,061
33	Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	278	48,152,325	6,329	4,509,377	18,668,100	13,904,480	32,572,580
34	Bridge and structural steel work.....	21	27,469,351	4,421	7,143,544	9,132,721	13,037,494	22,170,215
35	Medicinal and phar- maceutical prepar- ations.....	144	17,848,713	2,866	3,858,591	5,590,546	12,520,248	18,110,794
36	Planing mills, sash and door factories, etc.....	673	40,790,104	7,982	8,346,474	13,703,622	12,515,851	26,219,473
37	Silk and artificial silk.....	23	32,205,207	6,273	5,758,995	6,482,197	11,705,295	18,187,492
38	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	75	24,985,476	2,780	4,281,861	7,974,852	10,561,611	18,536,463
39	Aerated and mineral waters.....	402	13,923,371	2,440	3,007,861	3,300,776	9,763,577	13,064,353
40	Furnishing goods, men's.....	167	16,649,101	8,139	5,787,221	11,534,873	9,443,605	20,078,478
<b>Total Forty Lead- ing Industries.....</b>		<b>18,567</b>	<b>1,037,716,504</b>	<b>424,774</b>	<b>476,087,562</b>	<b>965,493,231</b>	<b>1,161,778,364</b>	<b>2,128,271,595</b>
<b>Grand Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>24,561</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>557,426</b>	<b>624,545,561</b>	<b>1,223,896,011</b>	<b>1,474,581,851</b>	<b>2,695,461,862</b>
Percentages of forty leading industries to all industries.....		75.7	81.4	76.2	76.2	78.9	78.8	78.8



## 12.—Principal Statistics of Forty Leading Industries, Classified according to Salaries and Wages Paid, 1931.

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Value of Products.	
							Net	Gross.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Pulp and paper.....	103	630,176,540	28,669	34,792,013	63,947,678	110,786,276	174,733,954
2	Railway rolling stock	38	97,484,985	21,773	28,111,705	35,335,573	32,529,497	67,865,070
3	Printing and publish- ing.....	764	65,573,014	18,918	28,375,663	14,029,548	51,670,574	65,700,122
4	Central electric sta- tions.....	1,011	1,229,988,951	17,014	26,306,956	-	122,310,730	122,310,730
5	Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	163	100,057,945	18,207	22,474,319	32,385,342	40,193,253	81,578,505
6	Castings and forgings	333	95,377,318	17,049	19,203,234	18,598,048	32,857,248	51,455,296
7	Bread and other bak- ery products.....	2,912	54,267,110	18,337	18,862,604	28,619,776	36,198,451	64,818,227
8	Sawmills.....	3,562	121,336,176	22,361	16,409,674	37,379,034	25,390,219	62,769,253
9	Clothing, factory, women's.....	471	21,430,983	15,648	15,018,195	30,955,973	23,184,797	54,140,770
10	Printing and book- binding.....	971	36,832,215	11,189	14,604,194	10,250,998	22,287,630	32,538,628
11	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	161	57,173,774	17,698	13,948,570	22,052,418	25,705,285	47,757,703
12	Non-ferrous metal smelting and refin- ing.....	14	175,660,195	7,860	13,245,327	48,336,301	50,229,454	98,565,755
13	Automobiles.....	26	59,638,057	9,545	13,113,192	36,478,355	23,197,090	59,674,345
14	Cotton yarn and cloth.....	34	74,023,179	15,802	12,362,032	22,231,449	20,901,974	43,136,423
15	Boots and shoes, leather.....	184	25,844,168	14,150	12,340,283	17,949,804	18,675,761	36,625,565
16	Butter and cheese.....	2,676	52,381,144	11,965	12,259,926	64,661,837	31,066,561	95,728,398
17	Rubber goods, in- cluding footwear...	48	67,446,955	12,158	11,708,387	17,630,081	35,061,149	52,691,230
18	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	147	62,481,905	9,294	11,026,678	91,276,842	26,319,855	117,596,697
19	Primary iron and steel.....	53	104,512,104	8,026	11,072,054	15,291,414	21,619,831	36,911,245
20	Biscuits, confection- ery, cocoa, etc.....	282	51,530,443	12,145	10,892,636	20,207,678	29,077,364	49,285,042
21	Machinery.....	172	62,752,673	8,644	10,798,352	11,120,332	23,372,583	34,492,915
22	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	407	25,621,564	11,772	10,671,815	1,968,029	19,056,655	21,024,684
23	Furniture.....	372	36,657,497	10,007	10,047,027	10,588,707	16,546,464	27,135,171
24	Clothing, factory, men's.....	180	21,599,392	9,701	9,585,462	18,302,813	15,587,270	33,950,083
25	Sheet metal products	157	52,352,956	7,988	9,265,806	20,230,852	18,808,153	39,039,005
26	Planing mills, sash and door factories, etc.....	673	40,790,104	7,952	8,346,474	13,703,622	12,515,851	26,219,473
27	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	105	50,194,202	9,091	8,006,769	21,448,879	53,477,275	74,926,154
28	Bridge and structural steel work.....	21	27,460,351	4,421	7,143,544	9,132,721	13,037,494	22,170,215
29	Breweries.....	80	63,140,211	4,679	6,601,528	13,289,689	35,766,050	49,055,739
30	Petroleum products..	32	68,136,281	4,122	6,214,745	50,617,742	25,540,902	76,158,644
31	Floor and feed mills.	1,265	61,069,192	5,671	6,032,189	71,771,797	23,956,743	95,728,540
32	Furnishing goods, men's.....	167	16,649,101	8,130	5,787,221	11,534,873	9,443,605	20,978,478
33	Silk and artificial silk.....	23	32,205,207	6,273	5,758,995	6,482,197	11,705,295	18,187,492
34	Brass and copper pro- ducts.....	127	24,351,059	4,437	5,627,486	7,200,608	8,852,148	16,052,756
35	Coke and gas pro- ducts.....	41	95,872,858	4,006	5,616,763	13,894,061	17,355,399	31,249,460
36	Hardware and tools.	134	29,988,116	4,998	5,220,870	4,156,374	9,114,739	13,271,113
37	Agricultural imple- ments.....	57	84,501,405	4,471	4,997,732	3,597,534	7,577,870	11,175,404
38	Boxes and bags, paper	122	21,562,581	4,809	4,924,682	9,627,461	9,041,102	18,698,563
39	Shipbuilding and re- pairs.....	30	26,494,916	3,791	4,897,988	3,643,854	7,469,245	11,113,099
40	Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	278	48,152,325	6,329	4,509,377	18,068,100	13,904,480	32,572,580
<b>Total, Forty Lead- ing Industries...</b>		<b>18,465</b>	<b>4,072,787,152</b>	<b>435,109</b>	<b>484,867,327</b>	<b>948,656,394</b>	<b>1,140,396,222</b>	<b>2,689,652,616</b>
<b>Grand Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>24,501</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>	<b>557,426</b>	<b>624,545,561</b>	<b>1,223,880,011</b>	<b>1,474,581,851</b>	<b>2,698,461,862</b>
Percentages of forty leading industries to all industries...		75.1	82.1	78.0	77.6	77.5	77.3	77.4

### Section 3.—Provincial Distribution of Manufacturing Production.

Ontario and Quebec are the most important manufacturing provinces of Canada. Their combined production in 1931 amounted to \$2,161,000,000, or nearly 80 p.c. of the gross value of manufactured products of the Dominion. Of this amount Ontario contributed \$1,312,000,000 and Quebec \$849,000,000. The proximity of Ontario to the coal fields of Pennsylvania, the water-power resources of the two provinces and their nearness to the larger markets of Canada and the United States have all contributed to the above result. British Columbia had, in 1931, the largest gross manufacturing production, \$176,000,000, and Manitoba the fourth, \$119,000,000. Nova Scotia, Alberta, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan followed in that order, with gross production from \$70,680,000 to \$44,265,000, succeeded by Prince Edward Island, with \$4,137,000.

#### Subsection 1.—The Manufactures of the Maritime Provinces, 1931.

Table 13 gives the statistics of the leading industries of each of the Maritime Provinces for the year 1931. In Prince Edward Island fish curing and packing, with a gross production of \$867,571, was foremost, followed by butter and cheese, with a gross production of \$678,757 and slaughtering and meat packing, with a gross production of \$375,650, etc. Manufacturing in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick is, of course, to a considerable extent dominated by the steel industry in the former and the forest industries in the latter, although there is a large sugar refinery in each province. The pulp and paper industry, with a gross value of production of \$13,409,525 in 1931, was the most important industry in New Brunswick, followed by saw-mills with an output valued at \$3,534,442. These two industries combined provided over 30 p.c. of the gross manufacturing production of the province. In Nova Scotia, the primary iron and steel industry was dominant, with an output valued at \$8,215,412. Other leading industries in order of their importance being fish-curing and packing, pulp and paper, central electric stations, railway rolling stock, butter and cheese, etc.

#### 13.—Statistics of the Leading Industries of each of the Maritime Provinces, 1931.

NOTE.—Other leading industries, statistics of which cannot be given because there are fewer than three establishments in each industry, are: in Prince Edward Island, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, and railway rolling stock; in Nova Scotia, petroleum, sugar refineries, breweries, coke and gas products; in New Brunswick, sugar refineries, cotton yarn and cloth, and railway rolling stock. The statistics for these industries are included in the item "all other leading industries."

##### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1 Fish curing and packing.....	97	183,015	292	92,982	626,366	867,571
2 Butter and cheese.....	36	256,120	110	75,841	504,818	678,757
3 Slaughtering and meat packing....	4	119,659	51	43,370	334,547	375,650
4 Central electric stations.....	12	1,095,885	54	59,019	-	270,445
5 Flour and feed mills.....	18	102,910	19	9,533	163,029	215,968
6 Printing and publishing.....	4	281,095	104	96,030	28,318	208,518
7 Castings and forgings.....	3	373,869	82	65,225	81,303	198,080
8 Planing mills, sash and door fac- tories.....	4	215,892	41	40,828	123,511	181,180
9 Bread and other bakery products	9	108,531	41	32,767	84,144	168,086
10 Sawmills.....	61	125,182	64	13,189	67,154	115,464
11 All other leading industries.....	3	447,539	84	119,976	87,822	270,472
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>3,310,297</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>648,760</b>	<b>2,101,012</b>	<b>3,530,191</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>4,019,288</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>809,172</b>	<b>2,349,367</b>	<b>4,136,576</b>

### 13.—Statistics of the Leading Industries of each of the Maritime Provinces, 1931. —concluded.

#### NOVA SCOTIA.

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital invested.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Primary iron and steel.....	6	18,430,500	1,849	1,880,158	3,427,289	8,215,412
2	Fish curing and packing.....	207	3,419,681	1,699	1,042,461	3,878,809	5,901,801
3	Pulp and paper.....	6	12,706,553	610	893,057	1,892,275	4,777,752
4	Central electric stations.....	79	28,328,512	786	1,002,111	-	3,954,158
5	Railway rolling stock.....	3	6,303,482	408	498,943	2,696,572	3,889,486
6	Butter and cheese.....	30	1,296,472	314	342,294	1,776,886	2,714,244
7	Biscuits, confectionery, etc.....	10	4,816,529	914	922,080	931,672	2,651,868
8	Sawmills.....	635	2,557,552	1,640	566,980	1,222,618	2,460,753
9	Printing and publishing.....	32	2,283,645	687	892,003	363,679	2,064,950
10	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	3	2,003,249	607	461,800	842,961	1,656,385
11	Bread and other bakery products.....	73	985,702	408	347,208	732,962	1,626,623
12	Shipbuilding and repairs.....	11	3,447,758	528	618,273	365,731	1,437,777
13	Castings and forgings.....	15	2,459,714	518	636,483	453,741	1,435,299
14	All other leading industries.....	6	20,529,927	1,033	1,394,596	9,700,689	15,569,765
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>1,116</b>	<b>109,699,276</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>11,498,447</b>	<b>28,285,944</b>	<b>58,346,363</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>1,449</b>	<b>129,821,727</b>	<b>16,175</b>	<b>14,891,673</b>	<b>33,288,250</b>	<b>70,679,563</b>

#### NEW BRUNSWICK

1	Pulp and paper.....	6	49,837,064	2,055	2,353,023	4,969,095	13,409,525
2	Sawmills.....	246	10,252,845	1,785	960,518	2,203,158	3,534,442
3	Central electric stations.....	40	30,588,422	432	534,167	-	2,931,097
4	Fish curing and packing.....	165	2,209,364	704	305,086	1,587,181	2,351,659
5	Coffee, tea and spices.....	5	1,476,217	132	158,847	1,725,382	2,229,186
6	Biscuits, confectionery, etc.....	9	1,862,515	476	393,105	735,479	1,947,515
7	Butter and cheese.....	34	1,034,659	183	188,740	980,032	1,538,955
8	Bread and other bakery products.....	67	860,895	358	308,093	739,181	1,492,790
9	Printing and publishing.....	21	1,196,660	493	595,258	206,527	1,257,433
10	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	9	396,173	115	138,500	893,490	1,134,308
11	Castings and forgings.....	11	1,980,606	454	530,149	325,069	1,076,739
12	Flour and feed mills.....	30	315,924	70	56,730	764,646	1,066,088
13	Planing mills.....	25	1,232,272	390	367,848	385,323	1,004,355
14	All other leading industries.....	6	14,835,528	2,668	3,039,426	6,194,464	11,158,400
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>674</b>	<b>118,085,144</b>	<b>10,315</b>	<b>9,989,499</b>	<b>21,718,027</b>	<b>46,132,492</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>872</b>	<b>128,859,473</b>	<b>13,107</b>	<b>12,705,897</b>	<b>25,631,856</b>	<b>55,269,818</b>

#### Subsection 2.—The Manufactures of Quebec, 1931.

The pulp and paper mills of Quebec, the most important manufacturing unit of the province, produced goods to the gross value of \$85,162,453 in 1931. This exceeded by nearly \$20,000,000 the gross value of products of the tobacco, cigar and cigarette industry (\$65,566,797), which was followed by the output of central electric stations (\$42,010,665), non-ferrous metal smelting and refining (\$34,242,461), cotton yarn and cloth (\$30,749,771), railway rolling stock (\$29,874,473), women's factory clothing (\$28,755,336), etc. A change took place in the ranking of some of the important industries of the province. The non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industry advanced from eighth place in 1930 to fourth place in 1931, while sawmills dropped from fifth to seventeenth place. Other important changes were cotton yarn and cloth, which advanced from sixth to fifth place, and railway rolling stock, which dropped from third to sixth place.

The importance of the pulp and paper industry in Quebec is shown by a comparison with the industry throughout the Dominion. The Quebec section of the industry, in addition to supplying about ten per cent of the total gross value of all

products manufactured in the province, furnished forty-nine per cent of the products of pulp and paper mills throughout the country. The gross value of cotton yarn and cloth products from Quebec mills formed over seventy-one per cent, the gross value of cigars, cigarettes and tobacco formed eighty-seven per cent, the value of railway rolling stock forty-four per cent, and the value of boot and shoe products about sixty per cent of the Dominion totals for these products. Thus Quebec is an outstanding manufacturing province rather on account of her great individual industries than because of the diversification of her industrial activity.

### 14.—Statistics of Forty Leading Industries of the Province of Quebec, 1931.

No.	Industry.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital Invested.	Em-employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Pulp and paper.....	45	309,875,059	13,094	15,790,188	30,712,881	85,102,453
2	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	62	43,710,965	7,993	7,038,159	18,944,000	65,568,797
3	Central electric stations.....	132	495,841,547	4,132	6,162,591	—	42,010,665
4	Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining.....	4	41,998,069	1,581	2,118,257	19,947,347	34,242,401
5	Cotton yarn and cloth.....	15	50,229,924	10,294	8,071,269	17,014,601	30,749,771
6	Railway rolling stock.....	10	40,774,954	9,543	12,119,754	16,282,258	29,874,473
7	Clothing, factory, women's.....	210	9,405,047	7,586	7,193,285	16,655,555	28,755,336
8	Boots and shoes.....	108	15,423,870	8,939	7,489,561	10,877,615	22,041,499
9	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	33	8,597,940	1,744	2,177,727	16,400,780	21,633,359
10	Clothing, factory, men's.....	119	11,198,461	4,967	4,678,024	11,088,505	20,378,471
11	Butter and cheese.....	1,318	7,958,113	2,155	1,083,583	14,765,907	20,079,921
12	Breweries.....	9	21,941,162	1,696	2,249,328	5,173,576	19,782,988
13	Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	19	29,618,117	5,378	6,954,779	6,263,910	16,724,176
14	Bread and other bakery products.....	916	15,163,817	4,928	4,831,284	7,481,417	16,656,417
15	Petroleum products.....	7	17,829,309	877	1,385,380	9,248,074	15,990,711
16	Printing and publishing.....	66	16,483,260	4,392	5,919,068	3,579,753	15,826,671
17	Sawmills.....	1,323	29,138,698	5,432	3,253,676	9,755,981	15,333,194
18	Castings and forgings.....	73	24,168,917	3,590	4,027,328	5,202,499	13,284,331
19	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	60	11,505,718	3,524	2,910,538	5,995,102	13,027,044
20	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	41	15,014,783	4,514	3,305,343	6,057,307	12,875,158
21	Silk and artificial silk.....	13	23,197,123	4,306	3,926,131	4,311,512	12,425,851
22	Flour and feed mills.....	352	6,076,659	888	907,271	9,420,105	12,118,585
23	Rubber goods, including foot-wear.....	10	10,403,271	3,809	2,945,942	3,102,742	10,933,587
24	Furnishing goods, men's.....	73	6,730,407	4,114	2,653,332	5,856,137	10,205,807
25	Sheet metal products.....	25	11,787,935	2,172	2,352,548	4,949,389	9,960,957
26	Printing and bookbinding.....	266	8,680,501	2,944	3,656,997	2,615,367	8,133,571
27	Machinery.....	31	19,594,103	2,771	3,227,540	3,790,520	7,635,191
28	Bridge and structural steel work.....	4	7,257,432	1,440	2,580,520	2,966,111	7,530,963
29	Cement.....	3	25,375,046	724	942,829	—	7,092,895
30	Planing mills, sash and door factories.....	250	9,448,033	2,075	2,012,689	4,264,178	7,006,264
31	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	16	11,936,472	1,091	1,622,021	2,878,512	6,771,059
32	Shipbuilding.....	5	10,288,460	2,122	2,688,326	2,364,344	6,655,406
33	Distilleries.....	8	17,336,051	823	804,329	2,018,767	6,409,395
34	Fur goods.....	99	5,237,140	1,255	1,490,865	3,812,277	6,103,686
35	Miscellaneous textiles.....	6	12,345,765	936	1,154,628	2,538,081	6,008,705
36	Hats and caps.....	61	2,883,170	1,798	1,758,100	3,090,118	5,953,017
37	Aerated and mineral waters.....	114	5,577,092	923	1,149,945	1,257,932	5,532,940
38	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	48	5,871,701	976	1,347,376	1,704,060	5,512,094
39	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	86	6,986,680	3,071	2,810,556	513,887	5,499,916
40	Primary iron and steel.....	14	12,753,170	1,770	2,205,216	1,770,846	5,408,500
<b>Total, Forty Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>6,054</b>	<b>1,435,623,941</b>	<b>146,367</b>	<b>151,062,289</b>	<b>295,572,613</b>	<b>692,894,285</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>7,505</b>	<b>1,662,811,076</b>	<b>180,908</b>	<b>187,362,564</b>	<b>369,044,132</b>	<b>849,154,353</b>
Percentage of forty leading industries to totals of all industries in the province.....		80.67	86.34	80.95	80.63	80.09	81.60

NOTE.—Statistics for sugar refining, which is also one of the leading industries of this province, cannot be published because there are fewer than three establishments reporting.



### Subsection 3.—The Manufactures of Ontario, 1931.

Ontario is the most important manufacturing province of the Dominion. The gross value of its manufactured products in 1931 represented nearly 49 p.c. of those of the whole Dominion, while those of Quebec, the second province in importance in this respect, amounted to about 31 p.c. This premier position in manufacturing has been fairly uniformly maintained by Ontario over a long period, as the following percentages show: in 1926, 52 p.c.; in 1918, 53 p.c.; 1910, 50 p.c.; 1900, 50 p.c.; 1890, 51 p.c., and 1880, 51 p.c. Thus, in spite of the rapid industrial development in recent years in other provinces such as Quebec, British Columbia and Manitoba, Ontario is maintaining a manufacturing production equal to that of the remainder of the Dominion.

The electrical apparatus and supplies industry of Ontario in 1931 came first in the value of its products. This amounted to \$63,773,155, as compared with \$57,790,525 for the automobile industry, which held second place. Other important industries, in descending order, with the value of their products in 1931, were: slaughtering and meat packing, \$56,977,583; pulp and paper, \$53,370,428; flour and feed mills, \$52,802,419. Due to the general depression which still prevailed in 1931, the five leading industries of Ontario, in common with many others, reported considerable decreases in the gross value of production, as compared with the previous year. The output of the automobile industry declined \$39,000,000, slaughtering and meat packing, \$26,000,000, flour and feed mills, \$23,000,000, pulp and paper, \$15,000,000 and electrical apparatus and supplies, \$15,000,000. An important change also took place in the ranking of the leading industries. Automobiles, which for a number of years ranked as the premier industry of Ontario, declined to second place in 1931, while electrical apparatus and supplies jumped from third place in 1930 to first place in 1931.

Indicating the greater diversification of industry in Ontario as compared with Quebec, the percentages which the forty leading industries bore to the total manufactures of the province were higher in nearly every particular in Quebec than in Ontario, especially in the capital employed and the number of establishments and employees. Outstanding among the industries in which the province of Ontario was pre-eminent, was that of automobile manufacturing, which was carried on practically in this province alone. Other important industries in which Ontario led, with the percentage which the production of each bore to that of the Dominion in 1931, were as follows: agricultural implements, 95 p.c.; leather tanneries, 86 p.c.; rubber goods, 79 p.c.; furniture and upholstering, 75 p.c.; fruit and vegetable canning, preserving, etc., 73 p.c.; electrical apparatus and supplies, 78 p.c.; castings and forgings, 63 p.c.; primary iron and steel, 59 p.c.; slaughtering and meat packing, 48 p.c.; flour and feed mills, 55 p.c.; hosiery and knitted goods, 67 p.c.

15.—Statistics of Forty Leading Industries of the Province of Ontario, 1931.

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital Invested.	Em- ployees	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Electrical apparatus and supplies	124	69,428,399	12,585	15,187,472	25,795,176	63,773,155
2	Automobiles	17	55,723,198	9,057	12,353,378	35,169,607	57,790,525
3	Slaughtering and meat packing	65	35,106,629	3,956	5,060,574	44,745,155	56,977,583
4	Pulp and paper	39	194,772,433	7,994	11,251,394	21,313,577	53,370,428
5	Flour and feed mills	670	26,514,046	2,837	2,908,684	41,184,301	52,802,419
6	Central electric stations	434	463,410,859	7,491	12,285,699	-	46,542,982



## 15—Statistics of Forty Leading Industries of the Province of Ontario, 1931—con.

No.	Industry.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital Invested.	Em-ployees	Salaries and Wages	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
7	Butter and cheese.....	979	27,774,983	6,592	7,095,919	30,244,116	46,158,458
8	Rubber goods, including foot-wear.....	35	56,646,741	8,323	8,737,251	14,513,187	41,702,910
9	Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining.....	7	71,767,290	2,775	4,782,623	19,201,719	41,257,258
10	Castings and forgings.....	185	58,143,816	11,173	12,276,945	11,524,673	32,412,061
11	Hosiery and knitted goods.....	106	38,683,135	12,120	9,831,190	14,670,781	32,132,789
12	Bread and other bakery products.....	1,158	24,928,605	8,939	9,566,772	13,379,923	31,655,238
13	Petroleum products.....	6	25,302,533	1,990	2,846,235	19,494,123	30,132,867
14	Printing and publishing.....	290	30,260,353	7,233	11,728,557	6,895,195	30,655,506
15	Biscuits, confectionery, etc.....	113	28,169,467	5,938	5,296,307	10,149,562	26,429,382
16	Machinery.....	118	41,365,110	5,596	7,189,575	7,091,858	25,798,638
17	Sheet metal products.....	82	27,773,106	4,571	5,379,863	12,844,616	23,947,397
18	Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	167	37,922,683	4,251	3,115,544	13,183,460	23,807,169
19	Clothing, factory, women's.....	218	10,774,253	7,110	6,987,696	12,494,068	22,350,751
20	Primary iron and steel.....	22	70,243,562	3,894	6,450,204	9,674,663	21,696,418
21	Furniture.....	210	28,838,071	7,437	7,555,537	7,998,698	20,252,130
22	Coke and gas products.....	21	54,857,209	2,620	3,738,680	8,169,764	19,675,778
23	Printing and bookbinding.....	425	19,542,119	5,585	7,436,687	5,430,537	17,146,411
24	Breweries.....	34	19,483,105	1,577	2,225,554	3,982,769	15,798,558
25	Leather tanneries.....	35	19,370,853	2,484	2,766,121	8,158,227	13,625,146
26	Railway rolling stock.....	16	25,039,650	3,432	4,746,612	7,161,394	13,550,669
27	Boots and shoes, leather.....	62	9,307,124	4,786	4,481,955	6,524,503	13,543,914
28	Planing mills.....	276	19,742,587	3,778	4,088,394	6,780,923	13,213,244
29	Saps and washing compounds.....	34	10,335,751	1,105	1,630,080	6,181,665	12,912,752
30	Sawmills.....	882	35,409,700	4,445	3,362,249	7,702,564	12,789,684
31	Clothing, factory, men's.....	48	9,790,324	4,281	4,577,521	6,621,244	12,492,251
32	Automobile supplies.....	52	14,912,157	2,680	3,167,739	6,507,819	12,002,450
33	Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	79	10,343,616	1,675	2,248,062	3,499,692	11,453,252
34	Boxes and bags, paper.....	74	12,044,386	2,718	3,094,789	5,735,465	11,635,342
35	Brass and copper products.....	84	15,309,579	2,757	3,380,148	5,387,475	10,988,502
36	Agricultural implements.....	41	82,293,715	4,231	4,747,062	3,406,964	10,612,679
37	Woolen cloth.....	34	17,101,397	3,616	3,394,512	4,978,886	10,555,654
38	Cotton yarn and cloth.....	14	16,833,417	4,185	3,347,638	3,974,616	9,634,213
39	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	41	9,676,405	1,262	2,135,896	3,901,260	9,361,086
40	Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	28	6,336,351	1,016	977,737	2,435,628	9,121,504
<b>Totals, Forty Leading Industries</b>		<b>7,325</b>	<b>1,831,278,717</b>	<b>200,095</b>	<b>233,435,125</b>	<b>478,118,853</b>	<b>1,020,559,153</b>
<b>Totals, all Industries</b>		<b>10,140</b>	<b>2,285,361,451</b>	<b>269,739</b>	<b>313,676,300</b>	<b>597,879,792</b>	<b>1,312,400,828</b>
Percentage of forty leading industries to total of all industries.....		72.23	80.13	74.18	74.42	78.29	77.76

## Subsection 4.—The Manufactures of the Prairie Provinces, 1931.

The slaughtering and meat packing industry is outstanding among the manufactures of the Prairie Provinces when treated as a single unit. During 1931, as may be seen from Table 16, the gross value of production of slaughtering and meat packing plants was \$29,134,827 (Manitoba, \$15,864,297; Saskatchewan, \$2,859,413, and Alberta, \$10,411,117). The second industry from the point of view of gross production was flour and feed mills, with products valued at \$27,836,393 (Manitoba \$8,407,008; Saskatchewan, \$10,080,986, and Alberta \$9,348,399). Butter and cheese comprised the third largest industrial group, with an output valued at \$20,305,427, followed by railway rolling stock \$17,638,335; central electric stations \$15,908,379; petroleum products, \$15,856,792, etc.

The order of the leading industries is somewhat different in each province. In Manitoba, the leading industries, with their gross value of products in 1931, were as follows: slaughtering and meat packing, \$15,864,297; railway rolling stock,

\$13,729,251; flour and feed mills, \$8,407,008; butter and cheese, \$7,880,745 and central electric stations, \$6,778,905. In Saskatchewan the leading industries were: flour and feed mills, \$10,080,986; butter and cheese, \$6,573,427; central electric stations, \$4,454,617. The output of petroleum products is another leading industry in Saskatchewan, but owing to the fact that there are fewer than three establishments, statistics cannot therefore be published. In Alberta, slaughtering and meat packing, with an output of \$10,411,117, was the leading industry. This was followed by flour and feed mills, \$9,348,399; petroleum products, \$8,389,577; butter and cheese, \$5,851,255, and central electric stations, \$4,674,857.

The importance of these industries, based on such natural resources of the Prairie Provinces as grain-growing and cattle-raising areas, is evident.

#### 16.—Statistics of the Leading Industries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1931.

NOTE.—Other leading industries, statistics of which cannot be given because there are fewer than three establishments in each industry, are: in Manitoba, pulp and paper, bridge and structural steel work, non-ferrous metal smelting and refining, cement and malt products; in Saskatchewan, petroleum refining and automobiles; in Alberta, sugar refining, wood preservation and cement. The statistics of these industries are included under the heading "all other leading industries."

##### MANITOBA

No.	Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital Invested.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Slaughtering and meat packing...	8	4,036,584	1,166	1,448,923	12,238,585	15,864,297
2	Railway rolling stock.....	4	14,379,405	5,345	6,819,632	6,389,126	13,729,251
3	Flour and feed mills.....	38	5,242,316	524	546,344	5,896,260	8,407,008
4	Butter and cheese.....	72	4,958,838	989	1,449,466	4,832,308	7,880,745
5	Central electric stations.....	39	66,235,343	1,244	2,001,487	—	6,778,905
6	Printing and publishing.....	72	4,352,833	1,165	2,022,985	803,107	4,691,546
7	Bread and other bakery products.	133	3,052,782	958	1,002,683	1,569,133	3,393,408
8	Printing and bookbinding.....	72	3,998,755	1,189	1,582,427	1,040,030	3,328,761
9	Breweries.....	7	4,883,673	473	737,216	724,668	3,224,507
10	Bags, cotton and jute.....	6	1,998,080	229	276,265	2,062,397	2,723,128
11	Coffee, tea and spices.....	8	1,606,502	159	197,295	1,711,488	2,430,769
12	Clothing, factory, women's.....	23	887,994	632	551,539	1,276,720	2,103,119
13	Furnishing goods, men's.....	15	1,641,075	763	560,984	1,086,433	1,963,224
14	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work	22	1,838,128	887	864,306	190,647	1,729,588
15	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc	19	1,852,019	453	458,242	803,839	1,540,171
16	Sheet metal products.....	14	2,809,156	500	610,387	524,611	1,350,471
17	Coke and gas products.....	4	5,506,875	184	232,949	475,333	1,183,196
18	Planing mills, sash and door fac- tories.....	15	2,115,474	327	394,254	539,472	1,074,561
19	Boxes and bags, paper.....	8	1,376,478	246	269,826	547,690	1,068,377
20	Fur goods.....	18	717,345	271	278,006	586,949	1,048,180
21	All other leading industries.....	7	31,176,717	1,516	2,833,811	4,425,055	14,981,792
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>684</b>	<b>164,666,372</b>	<b>19,220</b>	<b>25,139,027</b>	<b>47,724,031</b>	<b>100,495,004</b>
<b>Grand Total, all Industries.....</b>		<b>955</b>	<b>191,935,311</b>	<b>24,193</b>	<b>30,706,299</b>	<b>55,149,392</b>	<b>118,540,865</b>

## 16.—Statistics of the Leading Industries of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1931.—concluded.

## SASKATCHEWAN

No.	Industry	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital Invested	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Flour and feed mills.....	60	11,307,165	506	658,492	6,489,488	10,080,986
2	Butter and cheese.....	73	3,991,100	701	866,239	4,620,231	6,573,427
3	Central electric stations.....	128	25,401,277	725	1,005,370	—	4,454,617
4	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	5	1,763,144	392	465,417	2,112,440	2,859,413
5	Printing and publishing.....	13	2,816,826	816	1,328,904	504,141	2,705,706
6	Breweries.....	11	4,373,128	234	333,063	963,523	2,572,816
7	Bread and other bakery products.....	156	3,026,717	678	668,036	1,026,097	2,217,090
8	Planing mills, sash and door fac- tories.....	15	1,667,843	205	221,576	315,228	629,893
9	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	18	963,886	336	330,943	80,697	616,332
10	Printing and bookbinding.....	29	509,095	164	236,578	159,311	512,993
11	All other leading industries.....	3	7,692,932	406	558,358	5,389,034	8,430,005
<b>Total, leading Industries.....</b>		<b>511</b>	<b>63,513,113</b>	<b>5,163</b>	<b>6,673,576</b>	<b>21,669,190</b>	<b>41,713,277</b>
<b>Grand total, all Industries.....</b>		<b>768</b>	<b>68,547,866</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>7,546,783</b>	<b>22,546,618</b>	<b>44,265,151</b>

## ALBERTA

1	Slaughtering and meat packing...	7	7,391,921	1,144	1,371,770	7,795,609	10,411,117
2	Flour and feed mills.....	75	9,468,626	692	791,193	6,639,001	9,348,399
3	Petroleum products.....	7	7,534,141	318	487,218	6,310,069	8,389,577
4	Butter and cheese.....	99	3,887,333	582	717,559	4,137,460	5,851,255
5	Central electric stations.....	71	27,556,419	813	1,083,851	—	4,674,857
6	Railway rolling stock.....	3	6,843,830	1,719	2,149,306	1,671,133	3,900,084
7	Printing and publishing.....	81	3,127,224	766	1,364,166	580,189	3,165,099
8	Bread and other bakery products.....	154	2,839,239	715	731,977	1,220,681	2,734,158
9	Breweries.....	5	5,607,863	229	371,818	769,024	2,686,153
10	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	16	1,677,336	289	384,679	718,873	1,628,648
11	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	20	1,423,791	642	560,796	120,127	1,051,697
12	Printing and bookbinding.....	48	1,470,970	357	482,578	284,722	1,003,371
13	All other leading industries.....	5	10,062,166	451	612,640	1,939,240	4,095,275
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>591</b>	<b>88,890,850</b>	<b>8,717</b>	<b>11,169,551</b>	<b>32,186,128</b>	<b>58,848,990</b>
<b>Grand Total, all Industries.....</b>		<b>886</b>	<b>107,427,683</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>14,213,753</b>	<b>36,096,168</b>	<b>68,367,411</b>

Subsection 5.—The Manufactures of British Columbia, 1931.<sup>1</sup>

British Columbia was in 1931 the third most important manufacturing province in the Dominion, producing goods to a gross value of \$175,707,357. About 15 p.c. of this production, or \$26,831,490, is seen in Table 17 to be that of sawmilling industry; the predominance of forest products industries in the industrial life of the province is emphasized if to this figure be added \$14,892,646, the value of products of the pulp and paper industry and \$1,598,116, that of planing mills and sash and door factories. Second in importance among the industries of the province is that of pulp and paper, with a gross value of products of \$14,892,646, followed by central electric stations, \$10,693,004; fish curing and packing, \$9,229,359; slaughtering and meat packing, \$8,183,387; petroleum products, \$7,720,202, etc. Fish curing and packing which usually ranks as the second industry declined to fourth place in 1931.

<sup>1</sup> Including the Yukon Territory.

17.—Statistics of the Leading Industries of British Columbia, 1931.<sup>1</sup>

No.	Industry.	Establishments.	Capital.	Employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
1	Sawmills.....	238	39,937,434	8,016	7,635,268	15,630,066	26,831,490
2	Pulp and paper.....	6	52,256,905	2,553	4,005,088	4,118,002	14,892,646
3	Central electric stations.....	76	91,530,687	1,337	2,172,661	-	10,693,004
4	Fish curing and packing.....	99	12,969,484	1,201	1,209,986	5,533,437	9,229,359
5	Slaughtering and meat packing.....	12	4,955,000	691	884,697	6,618,842	8,183,387
6	Petroleum refining.....	4	5,181,807	312	550,045	6,292,684	7,720,202
7	Printing and publishing.....	67	4,770,518	1,361	2,428,692	1,068,549	5,674,694
8	Bread and other bakery products.....	246	3,320,822	1,312	1,313,784	2,386,238	4,874,417
9	Butter and cheese.....	35	1,253,526	339	440,276	2,790,989	4,252,636
10	Coffee, tea and spices.....	7	1,360,593	150	168,915	1,930,099	3,827,786
11	Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	33	3,903,606	851	633,867	2,216,113	3,260,001
12	Breweries.....	10	5,173,448	264	426,439	917,301	3,018,197
13	Sheet metal products.....	20	8,734,695	511	654,667	1,614,761	2,970,289
14	Coke and gas products.....	6	12,925,218	429	581,619	978,060	2,752,413
15	Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	58	2,410,300	1,512	1,386,991	200,977	2,502,710
16	Distilleries.....	4	7,583,182	251	312,785	983,890	2,082,644
17	Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	48	1,621,717	539	516,858	865,185	2,040,951
18	Castings and forgings.....	29	3,813,636	602	902,816	628,605	1,980,241
19	Shipbuilding and repairs.....	16	5,661,321	695	995,720	539,999	1,916,448
20	Printing and bookbinding.....	82	1,849,493	620	839,562	513,963	1,683,498
21	Planing mills, sash and door factories.....	44	2,749,095	584	686,393	609,582	1,598,116
22	Boxes, wooden.....	17	1,330,166	475	425,884	705,897	1,413,534
23	Flour and feed mills.....	6	1,813,727	107	132,811	915,539	1,262,684
24	Furniture.....	39	1,580,361	577	488,053	484,474	1,217,632
25	Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	9	1,517,466	157	212,075	571,574	1,020,725
26	All other leading industries.....	10	68,973,581	4,087	6,791,373	14,162,534	30,143,131
<b>Total, Leading Industries.....</b>		<b>1,321</b>	<b>349,177,788</b>	<b>29,623</b>	<b>36,857,925</b>	<b>73,303,929</b>	<b>157,612,835</b>
<b>Total, All Industries.....</b>		<b>1,636</b>	<b>382,525,614</b>	<b>34,375</b>	<b>42,642,340</b>	<b>81,903,435</b>	<b>175,707,357</b>
Percentage of leading industries to total of all industries.....		74.63	91.28	86.18	86.44	89.50	89.37

<sup>1</sup>Including the Yukon Territory.<sup>2</sup>Includes a gas refining, condensed milk, bridge and structural steel work, non-ferrous metal smelting and refining, cement and explosives.

## Section 4.—Principal Factors in Manufacturing Production.

## Subsection 1.—Capital Employed.

In a retrospective study of capital employed in Canadian manufactures since 1900, the remarkable increase denotes rapid growth in industrial operations. From 1900 to 1905 the capital increased from \$446,900,000 to \$833,900,000, and advanced to \$1,958,700,000 in 1915. During this period returns were received from establishments with 5 hands and over, and while the rise in wholesale prices did not exceed 37 p.c., the capital employed in manufactures increased nearly 340 p.c.

The capital investment in 1931 in all establishments irrespective of the number of employees was \$4,961,312,408 as compared with \$5,203,316,760 in 1930, and with \$2,696,154,030 in 1917, an increase of 84 p.c. in 14 years.

The provincial distribution of the manufactures of Canada may be illustrated by the investment of capital. Capital employed in Ontario during 1917 was 48.3 p.c. of the total, 52.4 p.c. in 1923 and 46.0 p.c. in 1931. The percentages employed in the plants of Quebec were: 29.4 in 1917, 29.5 in 1924 and 33.5 in 1931. British Columbia held third place in 1931 with a capital of 7.8 p.c. of the total, while Manitoba, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Alberta followed in the order named, with proportions of between 3.8 p.c. and 2.2 p.c. each. (Table 18.)

From a survey of the industrial groups in which the capital of the country is invested, it appears that the central electric stations industry led in 1931, with an investment of 24.8 p.c. of the total. The wood and paper group was second with 21.2 p.c., the iron and steel group third with 13.6 p.c. and the vegetable products group fourth with 11.0 p.c. Up to 1930, the wood and paper group was always first in the amount of capital invested, but in 1931 the central electric stations group assumed the premier position. (Table 18.)

The statistics of capital employed in the manufacturing industries are of interest in deducing the proportions of fixed and liquid assets. In 1923, land, buildings, machinery and tools constituted 64 p.c. of the total capital, while in 1929 the proportion had increased to 66 p.c. and in 1931 to 71 p.c. The fixed assets amounted to \$3,526,611,580 in 1931, while current assets, including inventories of raw materials and finished products, bills and accounts receivable, cash and sundries, were valued at \$1,434,700,828. Details by provinces and industrial groups are given in Table 19.

18.—Distribution of Capital Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, in Percentages, by Provinces and Industrial Groups, 1917-31.

Province.	1917.	1921.	1923.	1924.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	1929.	1930.	1931.
Prince Edward Island.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nova Scotia.....	4.8	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6
New Brunswick.....	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.6
Quebec.....	29.4	30.8	29.8	29.5	29.9	30.6	31.7	33.1	32.9	33.2	33.5
Ontario.....	48.3	50.6	52.4	51.8	50.4	49.8	49.2	47.6	47.6	46.6	46.0
Manitoba.....	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.8
Saskatchewan.....	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4
Alberta.....	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2
British Columbia and Yukon.....	8.1	6.5	6.5	7.1	8.3	8.3	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>INDUSTRIAL GROUPS</b>											
Vegetable products.....	10.2	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.1	11.2	10.9	11.0
Animal products.....	7.7	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.3
Textiles and textile products.....	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.3
Wood and paper.....	19.9	24.3	23.7	24.9	23.8	23.3	23.6	24.2	22.7	23.5	21.2
Iron and its products.....	23.5	18.1	16.3	15.1	14.9	15.0	14.7	14.7	14.8	14.6	13.6
Non-ferrous metals.....	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.3	5.9	6.2	6.4
Non-metallic minerals.....	5.6	6.6	7.2	6.7	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6
Chemicals and allied products.....	6.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3
Miscellaneous industries.....	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	1.6	1.5
Central electric stations.....	13.2	15.2	17.2	17.8	19.1	19.0	20.0	20.0	20.8	21.9	24.8
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>



19.—Forms of Capital Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Provinces and by Groups of Industries, 1931 and Totals for Representative Years, 1923-31.

Province and Group.	Number of Establishments.	Land, Buildings, Fixtures, Machinery and Tools.	Materials on Hand, Stocks in Process, Fuel and Miscellaneous Supplies on Hand.	Inventory Value of Finished Products on Hand.	Operating Capital, Cash, Bills and Accounts Receivable Prepaid Expenses, etc.	Total Capital.
PROVINCE.	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island.....	290	2,913,452	403,600	130,117	572,119	4,019,288
Nova Scotia.....	1,449	94,443,514	14,608,901	5,953,575	14,818,737	129,824,727
New Brunswick.....	872	88,243,600	9,078,496	5,094,618	25,842,698	128,859,472
Quebec.....	7,505	1,237,515,652	145,272,273	74,838,228	205,184,923	1,662,811,076
Ontario.....	10,140	1,536,222,871	211,462,844	155,664,095	382,011,641	2,285,361,451
Manitoba.....	955	149,376,542	14,308,297	7,064,932	21,185,540	191,935,311
Saskatchewan.....	768	51,030,577	5,465,587	3,383,466	8,668,236	68,547,866
Alberta.....	886	81,277,959	7,635,168	7,295,076	11,219,400	107,427,603
British Columbia and Yukon	1,636	285,587,353	30,917,109	22,361,396	43,659,756	382,525,614
INDUSTRIAL GROUPS.						
Vegetable products.....	5,283	303,041,462	74,755,202	71,683,439	95,907,271	545,387,574
Animal products.....	4,430	127,657,339	32,396,619	16,912,242	40,475,215	217,441,415
Textiles and textile products	1,955	205,110,388	44,331,139	28,228,613	74,673,933	352,344,073
Wood and paper products.....	7,767	756,409,107	99,821,171	40,853,161	146,980,996	1,053,064,435
Iron and its products.....	1,243	387,316,765	81,756,323	57,148,675	150,048,599	676,270,362
Non-ferrous metal products.....	455	203,838,883	39,121,603	20,969,744	54,465,753	318,395,983
Non-metallic mineral products.....	1,272	247,142,020	27,698,117	23,132,035	30,901,610	328,873,782
Chemicals and allied products.....	621	92,044,655	20,124,040	10,817,336	39,977,041	163,863,072
Miscellaneous industries.....	464	42,907,546	8,362,197	3,640,258	20,772,760	75,682,761
Central electric stations.....	1,011	1,160,243,215	10,785,864	-	58,959,872	1,229,988,951
<b>Totals, 1931.....</b>	<b>21,561</b>	<b>3,526,611,590</b>	<b>439,152,275</b>	<b>282,385,563</b>	<b>713,163,050</b>	<b>4,961,312,408</b>
1930.....	21,020	3,584,344,721	848,927,120	878,783,691	770,044,916	5,203,316,760
1929.....	23,597	3,377,590,099	878,783,691	878,783,691	826,610,961	5,083,014,754
1927.....	22,936	2,866,366,199	773,824,436	773,824,436	697,140,923	4,337,631,558
1924.....	22,178	2,310,298,012	677,168,191	677,168,191	551,347,257	3,538,813,160
1923.....	22,642	2,565,497,811	655,775,934	655,775,934	559,049,205	3,380,322,950

### Subsection 2.—Employment in Manufactures.

The total number of persons engaged in those manufacturing industries of Canada for which statistics were obtained in 1931 was in that year 557,426, as compared with 644,439 in the same industries in 1930 and 694,434 in 1929. The 1931 employees included 99,798 salaried employees, this figure being obtained from the manufacturers at the end of the year, and 457,628 wage-earners, the average number employed as derived from the manufacturers' records of the numbers on the pay-rolls on the 15th of each of the twelve months. Prior to 1925 the number of wage-earners was computed as the sum of the number recorded each month divided by 12 whether the establishment was operating the 12 months or not. Beginning with the statistics for 1925, in seasonal industries which are in operation only a limited number of months in each year, such as sawmilling, fruit and vegetable canning, etc., the average was computed by dividing the sum of the wage-earners reported on the 15th of each month by the number of months in operation. This change of method increased the apparent number of employees, especially in seasonal industries but

also in the groups containing such seasonal industries and in provincial and Dominion totals. Consequently, the change of method exerted a reducing influence on apparent average wages and on all other averages per wage-earner and per employee. In 1931, however, the old method of computing the average number of wage-earners was again adopted. A change was also made in the compilation of the number of salaried employees. Prior to 1931, owners who were working as ordinary wage-earners, such as small bakers, reported themselves as wage-earners. In 1931, however, all such owners were required to report themselves as salaried employees. In 1931, also, travelling salesmen who were attached to the plant and devoted all or the greater part of their time in selling the products of that plant were included with salaried employees. Prior to this they were not reported at all. These changes, therefore, explain the apparent increase in the number of salaried employees in 1931 as compared with the previous year. Actually there was a decrease, this increase being obtained in part by a decrease in the number of wage-earners.

The number of salaried employees and of wage-earners, as thus ascertained, is given for each of the years since 1917, the year of the first annual census of manufacturing production, in Table 20. Then, taking the percentages of the wage-earners and the total employees in each year to those of 1917, and dividing these percentages into the volume of manufacturing production in each year (see pp. 13 to 16 for the index of volume), the quotients give tentative conclusions regarding the efficiency of production per wage-earner and per employee in years subsequent to 1917, as compared with that year. Since central electric stations were excluded in computing the index of the volume of production, employees in these establishments have been excluded also in computing the percentages relative to 1917 for both wage-earners and total employees, and consequently from the indexes of efficiency of production. These indexes of the efficiency of production are, of course, affected by the changes in the method of computing the number of employees adopted in 1925 and then again in 1931. Inasmuch as the change increased the apparent number of employees between 1925 and 1930, it proportionately decreased the index of the efficiency of production. The table illustrates the development of modern industry which has accomplished a large increase in production with a comparatively small increase in wage-earners, by better organization and the use of improved equipment. Capital invested in manufacturing industries, exclusive of central electric stations, has increased by 60.0 per cent, from 1917 to 1931, compared with a decrease of 18.3 p.c. in wage-earners, while the horse power used per wage-earner has increased from about 3 in 1917 to 9 in 1931. The factor of better organization is not susceptible of measurement. However, salaried employees have increased by 45.2 p.c. since 1917, or more nearly in proportion to the growth in production than wage-earners. The result of these developments has been the increase of 51.9 p.c. in the volume of production per wage-earner and the somewhat smaller increase of 40.7 p.c. per employee, owing to the increased proportion of salaried employees in the total. The indexes may be considered as supplying satisfactory evidence of a general gain in volume of production per person employed. In this connection it should be remembered, however, that in 1917, owing to the large numbers overseas, many persons of low efficiency were being employed, their inefficiency being concealed at the time by the prevailing inflation of prices; it is possible that the sudden rise in the indexes of efficiency from 1920 and 1921 may be partly accounted for by their elimination in the contraction of industrial operations which occurred at that time.

Statistics of employment in manufacturing industries during 1931 derived from the Census of Manufactures, are shown in Table 7 of this report (pp. 26 to 31). According to these statistics, the 24,501 establishments covered, employed 99,798 salaried employees and 457,628 wage-earners, a total of 557,426 persons. Out of every 1,000 persons employed in manufacturing, 179 were classed as salary earners and 821 as wage-earners; the former earned 30.0 p.c. and the latter 70.0 p.c. of the total amount paid out as remuneration for services.

**20.—Salaried Employees and Wage-earners in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, with Volume of Manufacturing Production and Comparative Efficiency of Production, 1917-31.**

Year.	Salaried Employees	Wage-Earners.	Total Employees.	Percentage relative to 1917. <sup>1</sup>		Index Number <sup>1</sup> of Volume of Mfd. Products.	Efficiency of Production. <sup>1</sup>	
				Of Wage-Earners.	Of Total Em-ployees.		Per Wage-Earner.	Per Em-ployee.
	No.	No.	No.	p.c.	p.c.			
1917 .....	68,726	552,968	621,694	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1918 .....	70,706	547,599	618,305	99.0	98.8	102.0	103.0	103.2
1919 .....	81,681	529,327	611,008	95.7	98.1	98.1	102.5	100.0
1920 .....	83,015	526,571	609,586	95.1	97.7	95.0	99.9	97.2
1921 .....	74,873	381,203	456,076	68.5	72.6	86.1	125.6	118.6
1922 .....	76,040	398,390	474,430	71.6	75.6	96.0	134.1	127.0
1923 .....	78,273	446,994	525,267	80.5	83.9	104.8	130.2	124.9
1924 .....	76,230	432,273	508,503	77.6	80.8	102.9	132.7	127.3
1925 .....	77,623	466,002	544,225	83.8	86.6	112.7	134.5	130.1
1926 .....	81,794	499,745	581,539	89.9	92.7	128.1	142.5	138.2
1927 .....	85,483	533,450	618,933	95.8	98.6	136.5	142.5	138.5
1928 .....	91,243	566,780	658,023	101.7	104.7	148.8	146.3	142.0
1929 .....	96,607	597,827	694,434	107.5	110.6	157.5	146.6	142.4
1930 .....	92,943	551,496	644,439	98.8	102.2	142.8	144.5	139.7
1931 .....	99,798	457,028	557,426	81.7	88.2	124.1	151.9	140.7

<sup>1</sup>Central electric stations excluded.

**Distribution of Employees in 1931.**—An analysis of the returns by provinces shows that 51,673 or 51.8 per cent of all employees on salaries were employed in Ontario; of this number 38,744 were males and 12,929 females. The province of Quebec, with 27,963 persons, or 28.0 p.c. of the total, recorded the second largest number of salaried workers, of these 22,455 were males and 5,508 females. British Columbia ranked third with 6,133 or 6.1 p.c. of the total salaried employees.

Of the wage-earners numbering 457,628, 49.0 per cent were employed in Ontario, 30.7 p.c. in Quebec and 7.2 p.c. in British Columbia. It is also interesting to note that out of every 1,000 salaried employees 223 were females, while in the case of wage-earners, 232 out of every 1,000 were females.

The wood and paper industries with 23,743 salaried employees, reported a larger number of these than any other group, having 23.8 p.c. of the total. The iron and its products group came next with 14,862 salaried employees, or 14.9 p.c. of the total. The textile industries gave employment to a proportionately greater number of female salaried employees than any other group. Out of every 1,000 salaried employees in this group, 328 were females, as compared with only 210 for all the other groups.

In the number of wage-earners employed, the wood and paper industries also came first with 97,929 or 22.2 p.c. of the total. This was again followed by the iron and its products group with 82,065 wage-earners or 20.3 p.c. of the total. It

is also interesting to note that out of every 1,000 wage-earners in the textile industries 591 were females, while in all the other groups only 138 were females. The importance of the textile industries in providing employment to females is strikingly illustrated by the fact that out of all female employees engaged in the manufacturing industries of Canada, 46.4 per cent were found in the textile group.

**21.—Percentages of Male and Female Employees on Salaries and Wages and Percentages of Total Salaries and Wages, by Provinces and Groups of Industries, 1931.**

Province and Group.	Employees on Salaries.			Salaries.	Employees on Wages.			Wages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.		Males.	Females.	Total.	
	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
<b>PROVINCE.</b>								
Prince Edward Island.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Nova Scotia.....	2.6	2.2	2.5	1.9	3.3	2.0	3.0	2.6
New Brunswick.....	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.2
Quebec.....	29.0	24.8	28.0	28.3	31.0	41.0	33.4	30.7
Ontario.....	50.0	58.2	51.8	53.0	47.8	47.3	47.6	49.0
Manitoba.....	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	3.0	4.3	5.1
Saskatchewan.....	2.4	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.9
Alberta.....	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.1	2.0	2.2
British Columbia and Yukon.....	6.4	5.1	6.1	6.0	7.1	3.1	6.2	7.2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>INDUSTRIAL GROUP.</b>								
Vegetable products.....	14.5	13.6	14.3	13.6	12.4	18.7	13.9	12.2
Animal products.....	10.8	8.3	10.2	8.3	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.2
Textile products.....	9.2	15.7	10.7	10.9	11.0	52.8	20.7	16.5
Wood and paper products.....	24.3	21.9	23.8	23.2	25.1	9.2	21.4	22.2
Iron and its products.....	15.4	13.3	14.9	17.0	22.7	2.2	17.9	20.3
Non-ferrous metal products.....	7.3	8.4	7.5	8.1	6.5	3.7	5.9	7.1
Non-metallic mineral products.....	4.3	3.2	4.0	4.2	5.8	0.5	4.5	5.6
Chemicals and allied products.....	4.6	6.3	5.1	5.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4
Miscellaneous industries.....	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.4
Central electric stations.....	7.2	6.6	7.0	6.6	2.8	-	2.2	3.1
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

For actual figures see Table 23.

**Monthly Record of Employment in Manufactures.**—A monthly record of the number of wage-earners employed in Canadian manufactures, as compiled by the Census of Industry, is given by sex for 1922 and 1929 to 1931 in Table 22. The peak of employment during 1931 was in May and for 1929 in June. Ordinarily manufacturing employment in Canada reaches its highest point about September. Some of the seasonal industries, such as canning, are most active then, textile industries are preparing winter goods and industry generally feels the active demand of the agricultural purchasing power resulting from the season's harvests. In 1929, however, the rising tide of "good times" was checked about midsummer and the recession set in during the autumn with the stock market crash. The harvests of 1929 in the Canadian West were disappointing also. In February, 1930, employment began to pick up moderately. This expansion continued until May, 1930, after which there was a recession to January, 1931. During the spring months of 1931 employment took a small upward swing. In July, however, it started to recede again and continued to the end of the year. The maximum employment was reached in June, 1929, when 596,544 wage-earners were employed. This

figure dropped to 510,061 in January, 1930, rose again to 556,386 in May, 1930, fell to 442,547 in January, 1931, rose again to 484,661 in June and then fell again to 417,367 in December, 1931.

While employment in 1931 for male operatives expanded from the beginning of the year to its maximum in May, the number of female workers was greatest in September, chiefly on account of seasonal activity in the vegetable and fruit preserving industries, which employs a considerable proportion of women. Textiles, the one group in which the majority of workers are women, also reported an active period during the autumn.

**22.—Total Number of Wage-earners Employed in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Months, 1922 and 1929-31.**

Month.	1922.			1929.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
January.....	249,912	80,575	330,487	409,663	111,564	521,227
February.....	259,408	83,551	342,959	422,912	114,904	537,816
March.....	270,079	85,201	355,340	439,106	116,802	555,908
April.....	281,051	85,427	366,478	456,326	118,943	575,269
May.....	300,325	88,409	388,734	473,017	121,952	594,969
June.....	310,625	89,540	400,165	474,157	122,387	596,544
July.....	310,250	87,166	397,416	473,201	121,618	594,879
August.....	307,464	88,277	395,741	464,087	124,422	588,509
September.....	305,148	93,505	398,653	455,918	130,521	586,439
October.....	298,203	93,289	391,492	446,752	127,814	574,566
November.....	292,741	92,481	385,222	425,729	121,968	547,697
December.....	284,084	89,870	373,954	404,700	114,631	519,331

Month.	1930.			1931.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
January.....	401,937	108,124	510,061	343,562	98,985	442,547
February.....	406,854	110,708	517,562	352,336	103,476	455,811
March.....	416,304	111,662	527,966	362,833	105,389	468,222
April.....	424,877	112,233	537,110	369,874	106,258	476,132
May.....	440,740	115,646	556,386	375,147	109,514	484,661
June.....	437,339	114,827	552,166	368,711	107,981	476,692
July.....	427,000	112,354	539,354	359,404	104,290	463,694
August.....	414,018	114,785	529,403	350,291	106,492	456,783
September.....	409,052	121,078	530,130	346,883	113,198	460,081
October.....	395,666	116,549	512,215	327,945	106,611	434,556
November.....	375,842	111,084	486,926	325,702	104,916	430,618
December.....	359,671	104,415	464,086	315,652	101,715	417,367



### Subsection 3.—Wages and Salaries in Canadian Manufacturing Industries, 1931.

The total salaries and wages disbursed by manufacturers in 1931 was \$624,545,561 paid to 557,426 workers, compared with \$813,049,842 paid to 694,434 persons in 1929 and \$509,382,027 paid to 621,694 persons in 1917. Of the 1931 aggregate, \$186,810,794 or 30 p.c. was paid to 99,798 salaried employees who constituted 18 p.c. of the total number, and \$437,734,767 or 70 p.c. was paid in wages to 457,628 wage-earners, who formed 82 p.c. of the aggregate number of employees.

The average salary paid in the manufacturing industries during 1931 was \$1,872, compared with \$1,982 in 1930 and \$1,299 in 1917, while the average wage in 1931 was \$957, compared with \$1,001 in 1930, \$1,045 in 1929 and \$760 in 1917. Thus during the fifteen years under review average salaries increased by 44 p.c., while average wages increased only by 26 p.c. See Table 24.

**Average Earnings, by Provinces and Industrial Groups.**—In 1931 Ontario showed the highest average salary of \$1,903, followed by Quebec with \$1,890, Manitoba, with \$1,888 and British Columbia with \$1,843. The head offices of many large corporations being located in Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver and Winnipeg tends to raise the average salaries in these provinces. In the other Prairie Provinces the averages were smaller, especially in Saskatchewan, while in the Maritime Provinces the average salaries were still lower, there being comparatively few large executive offices in these provinces.

Manitoba, with an average wage of \$1,126, was the highest in the Dominion in 1931, being \$161 higher than the general average. In the western provinces average wages are usually higher, this being due to an unusually small proportion of women workers, while many of the male employees were engaged in the better-paid wood and paper, electric light and power industries. In the four provinces situated to the east, average wages in manufacturing were lower than the mean for the Dominion, while from Ontario westward the opposite was the case. The seasonal nature of some of the leading industries, notably fish-preserving and lumbering, tends to reduce the mean wage in the Maritime Provinces and Quebec, while in addition to this, Quebec also has a larger proportion of female wage-earners employed chiefly in the textile, food and tobacco industries, than any other province, except Prince Edward Island.

The highest average salaries, viz., \$2,137, were reported by the iron and its products group, while the animal products group, with an average salary of \$1,526 in 1931, was the lowest. In wages paid, central electric stations came first with an average of \$1,397, there being no female wage-earners in this industry. The textile industries, on the other hand, had the lowest average wage of \$760, this being due to the fact that in this group nearly 60 p.c. of the wage-earners were females. As was stated elsewhere in this report, of all the female wage-earners employed in the manufacturing industries of Canada, over 53 p.c. found employment in the textile industries.

**23.—Employees on Salaries and Wages in Manufacturing Industries, 1931, and Average Salaries and Wages, by Provinces and Groups, 1930 and 1931.**

Province and group	Employees on Salaries			Average Salaries		Employees on Wages			Average* Wages.	
	Male.	Female.	Total	1931	1930	Male.	Female.	Total.	1931.	1930.
	No.	No.	No.	\$	\$	No.	No.	No.	\$	\$
<b>Totals</b>	<b>77,576</b>	<b>22,222</b>	<b>99,798</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>351,553</b>	<b>105,075</b>	<b>457,628</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>1,001</b>
<b>PROVINCE</b>										
Prince Edward Island	226	42	268	885	1,064	660	242	902	634	311
Nova Scotia	2,012	491	2,503	1,461	1,769	11,529	2,143	13,672	822	740
New Brunswick	1,482	407	1,889	1,718	1,811	9,281	1,937	11,218	843	709
Quebec	22,455	5,508	27,963	1,840	2,018	109,356	43,489	152,845	880	920
Ontario	38,744	12,929	51,673	1,903	1,996	167,937	50,129	218,066	985	1,056
Manitoba	3,587	957	4,544	1,888	1,969	16,437	3,212	19,649	1,126	1,112
Saskatchewan	1,890	308	2,198	1,548	1,703	3,479	384	3,863	1,073	1,094
Alberta	2,182	445	2,627	1,729	1,862	7,949	1,222	9,171	1,054	1,080
British Columbia and Yukon	4,998	1,135	6,133	1,843	2,026	24,925	3,317	28,242	1,110	1,171
<b>INDUSTRIAL GROUP</b>										
Vegetable products	11,237	3,014	14,251	1,786	1,975	43,654	19,801	63,455	844	872
Animal products	8,375	1,838	10,213	1,526	1,566	31,543	9,541	41,084	869	840
Textile products	7,470	3,493	10,963	1,918	1,951	38,776	56,034	94,810	760	790
Wood and paper products	18,864	4,871	23,735	1,822	2,092	88,153	9,776	97,929	992	965
Iron and its products	11,909	2,953	14,862	2,137	2,165	79,777	2,288	82,065	1,085	1,252
Non-ferrous metal products	5,643	1,865	7,508	2,021	2,031	22,926	3,980	26,906	1,150	1,186
Non-metallic mineral products	3,347	718	4,065	1,922	1,997	20,312	518	20,830	1,172	1,208
Chemicals and allied products	3,599	1,394	4,993	2,047	2,112	7,748	2,466	10,214	1,042	1,056
Miscellaneous industries	1,878	604	2,482	1,920	1,950	8,668	1,671	10,339	1,003	1,094
Central electric stations	5,554	1,464	7,018	1,759	1,737	9,996	-	9,996	1,397	1,388

\* For an explanation of the increase in average wages in some of the provinces in 1931 as compared with 1930, see p. 15 and 50-51.

**Average Earnings in Forty Leading Industries.**—Table 24 shows employees by sex and average salaries and wages in the forty leading industries during 1931, together with the salaries and wages paid in 1930. The rank of each industry is based on the aggregate of salaries and wages paid, as in Table 12 on p. 40.

In six industries the average salaries exceeded \$2,400; in nine they were from \$2,000 to \$2,400; in nineteen they ranged between \$1,500 and \$2,000, while in only six were they below \$1,500 in 1931. None of the six industries paying the highest salaries—primary iron and steel, \$2,545; breweries, \$2,498; pulp and paper, \$2,479; bridge and structural steel work, \$2,477; automobiles, \$2,441; and non-ferrous metal smelting and refining, \$2,427—reported a proportion of female workers equal to the general percentage in the forty leading industries. The lowest salaries were reported by the butter and cheese industry. This is due to the fact that butter and cheese factories usually work less than the average number of days and are mainly situated in small towns and country places.

The highest wages, or those above \$1,200 were paid in eight industries—non-ferrous metal smelting and refining, \$1,592; printing and publishing, \$1,457; central electric stations, \$1,397; petroleum products, \$1,389; bridge and structural steel work, \$1,340; coke and gas products, \$1,332; primary iron and steel, \$1,252 and railway rolling stock, \$1,216—in all of which the proportion of skilled workers is probably high. In nine other industries the average wage ranged between \$1,000 and \$1,200. These were largely metal working industries, pulp and paper, breweries and printing and bookbinding, in all of which the proportion of women employed

was low. In the remaining twenty-three industries the average wage was below \$1,000. This last group included such seasonal industries as sawmilling and the flour and feed milling industry with a large number of small feed and grist mills in which the work is intermittent. The other industries with low average wages were textiles, tobacco, and boots and shoes, in which the proportion of female wage-earners was high, the numbers in several industries being greater than those of the male.

**21.—Statistics of Salaries and Wages Paid in Forty Leading Industries, 1931, together with Comparative Figures of Average Salaries and Wages Paid in 1930.**

(Industries ranked according to the aggregate salaries and wages paid as in Table 12.)

Industry.	Total Salaries and Wages.	Em- ployees.	Salaries.					
			Salaried Employees.				Average Salaries.	
			Male.		Female.	Salaries.	1931.	1930.
			\$	No.	No.	No.	\$	\$
1 Pulp and paper	34,792,013	26,669	2,665	505	7,858,839	2,479	2,701	
2 Railway rolling stock	28,111,765	21,773	1,681	100	3,793,861	2,130	2,274	
3 Printing and publishing	26,375,663	16,918	5,630	1,878	12,626,269	1,698	1,794	
4 Central electric stations	26,306,956	17,014	5,554	1,464	12,347,422	1,759	1,737	
5 Electrical apparatus and supplies	22,474,319	18,207	3,466	1,288	9,421,455	1,982	1,957	
6 Castings and forgings	19,203,234	17,049	1,756	486	4,710,798	2,101	2,213	
7 Bread and other bakery products	18,862,694	18,337	1,893	503	2,927,992	1,222	1,530	
8 Sawmills	16,409,674	22,361	2,195	171	2,659,626	1,124	2,022	
9 Clothing, factory, women's	15,018,195	15,648	1,226	788	3,783,363	1,879	1,910	
10 Printing and bookbinding	14,694,194	11,189	2,221	574	5,196,510	1,859	2,076	
11 Hosiery and knitted goods	13,948,570	17,698	809	523	2,662,471	1,999	2,047	
12 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining	13,245,327	7,860	775	103	2,131,079	2,427	2,551	
13 Automobiles	13,113,192	9,545	1,301	456	4,288,009	2,441	2,163	
14 Cotton yarn and cloth	12,362,032	15,802	4,405	109	1,171,278	2,279	2,191	
15 Boots and shoes, leather	12,340,283	14,150	991	375	2,570,359	1,886	1,943	
16 Butter and cheese	12,259,926	11,965	3,677	683	4,734,432	1,086	1,110	
17 Rubber goods, including footwear	11,708,387	12,158	1,371	422	3,200,048	1,790	1,852	
18 Slaughtering and meat packing	11,626,678	9,294	1,706	300	3,967,110	1,976	2,036	
19 Primary iron and steel	11,072,054	8,026	663	130	2,017,825	2,545	2,510	
20 Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.	10,892,636	12,145	1,927	619	4,575,617	1,797	1,741	
21 Machinery	10,793,352	8,644	1,621	482	4,093,403	1,946	2,074	
22 Dyeing, cleaning, and laundry-work	10,671,615	11,772	824	465	2,174,277	1,687	1,722	
23 Furniture	10,047,027	10,007	1,010	278	2,546,688	1,977	2,147	
24 Clothing, factory, men's	9,585,462	9,701	987	374	2,475,522	1,819	1,851	
25 Sheet metal products	9,285,806	7,988	1,139	350	2,812,199	1,899	1,858	
26 Planing mills, sash, and door factories, etc.	8,346,474	7,952	1,374	222	2,389,448	1,497	1,914	
27 Tobacco, cigars, and cigarettes	8,098,769	9,091	1,340	385	3,698,417	2,144	2,059	
28 Bridge and structural steel work	7,143,544	4,421	954	120	2,660,122	2,477	2,501	
29 Breweries	6,601,528	4,679	850	129	2,445,562	2,498	2,796	
30 Petroleum products	6,214,745	5,671	478	64	1,212,537	2,293	2,518	
31 Flour and feed mills	6,032,189	6,139	1,602	180	2,271,667	1,275	1,988	
32 Furnishing goods, men's	5,787,221	8,139	532	250	1,564,619	2,001	1,857	
33 Silk and artificial silk	5,758,995	6,273	427	186	1,212,984	1,979	1,979	
34 Brass and copper products	5,627,486	4,437	775	183	1,911,731	1,998	1,977	
35 Coke and gas products	5,616,763	4,066	737	235	1,576,043	1,621	1,649	
36 Hardware and tools	5,220,870	4,998	567	225	1,627,548	2,055	2,208	
37 Agricultural implements	4,997,732	4,471	840	224	2,034,734	1,912	1,905	
38 Boxes and bags, paper	4,924,082	4,809	560	193	1,742,689	2,314	2,030	
39 Shipbuilding and repairs	4,897,088	3,791	407	51	982,212	2,145	2,115	
40 Fruit and vegetable preparations	4,509,377	6,329	608	271	1,281,808	1,458	1,458	
<b>Totals, Forty Leading Industries</b>	<b>481,867,327</b>	<b>435,109</b>	<b>59,514</b>	<b>16,344</b>	<b>139,401,373</b>	-	-	
<b>Grand Totals, All Industries</b>								
1931	621,515,561	557,426	77,476	23,272	186,810,794	1,872	-	
1930	736,092,766	644,439	70,325	23,418	181,239,117	1,981	-	
1929	813,019,842	694,434	73,792	23,815	188,747,672	1,934	-	
1927	693,932,228	618,933	65,886	19,592	162,318,878	1,899	-	
1924	559,881,015	508,503	59,412	16,818	139,611,679	1,831	-	
1921	518,785,137	456,676	74,873	-	146,871,992	1,828	-	
1920	732,123,382	609,546	83,015	-	148,267,360	1,796	-	
1917	509,382,027	621,694	68,726	-	89,287,158	1,299	-	

**21.—Statistics of Salaries and Wages Paid in Forty Leading Industries, 1931, together with Comparative Figures of Average Salaries and Wages paid in 1930—concluded.**

(Industries ranked according to the aggregate salaries and wages paid as in Table 12.)

Industry.	Wages.				
	Wage-earners.			Average Wage.	
	Male.	Female.	Wages.	1931.	1930.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	\$
1 Pulp and paper.....	22,839	660	26,933.174	1,146	1,221
2 Railway rolling stock.....	19,958	34	24,318.104	1,216	1,387
3 Printing and publishing.....	8,001	1,439	13,749.394	1,457	1,459
4 Central electric stations.....	9,996	—	13,959.534	1,397	1,388
5 Electrical apparatus and supplies.....	10,296	3,157	13,052.864	970	1,063
6 Castings and forgings.....	14,566	241	14,492.436	979	1,129
7 Bread and other bakery products.....	13,755	2,186	15,934.612	1,000	1,068
8 Sawmills.....	19,928	67	13,750.048	688	601
9 Clothing, factory, women's.....	3,562	10,072	11,234.832	824	864
10 Printing and bookbinding.....	6,335	2,059	9,407.684	1,121	1,186
11 Hosiery and knitted goods.....	5,230	11,136	11,286.099	690	719
12 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining.....	6,982	—	11,114.248	1,592	1,504
13 Automobiles.....	7,612	170	8,825.183	1,133	1,422
14 Cotton yarn and cloth.....	9,013	6,275	11,190.754	732	721
15 Boots and shoes, leather.....	7,861	4,923	9,763.924	764	826
16 Butter and cheese.....	7,333	272	7,525.494	990	1,080
17 Rubber goods, including footwear.....	7,341	3,024	8,490.339	820	925
18 Slaughtering and meat packing.....	6,416	872	7,663.568	1,052	1,136
19 Primary iron and steel.....	7,219	14	9,054.229	1,252	1,449
20 Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	4,263	5,336	6,317.019	658	734
21 Machinery.....	6,417	124	6,699.949	1,024	1,165
22 Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	3,921	6,562	8,407.338	811	874
23 Furniture.....	8,377	342	7,500.339	860	944
24 Clothing, factory, men's.....	4,128	4,212	7,109.940	853	955
25 Sheet metal products.....	5,811	688	6,453.807	993	1,071
26 Planing mills, sash and door factories, etc.....	6,303	53	5,957.026	937	1,029
27 Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	2,757	—	4,398.352	597	662
28 Bridge and structural steel work.....	3,347	—	4,483.422	1,340	1,530
29 Breweries.....	3,656	44	4,155.966	1,123	1,175
30 Petroleum products.....	3,567	13	4,972.208	1,389	1,491
31 Flour and feed mills.....	3,765	124	3,760.522	967	950
32 Furnishing goods, men's.....	1,004	6,353	4,222.602	574	612
33 Silk and artificial silk.....	3,032	2,628	4,546.011	803	789
34 Brass and copper products.....	3,262	217	3,713.755	1,067	1,108
35 Coke and gas products.....	3,032	2	4,040.720	1,332	1,423
36 Hardware and tools.....	3,657	549	3,593.322	854	907
37 Agricultural implements.....	3,369	38	2,962.998	870	1,132
38 Boxes and bags, paper.....	1,974	2,082	3,181.993	785	796
39 Shipbuilding and repairs.....	3,329	4	3,915.776	1,175	1,301
40 Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	2,519	2,931	3,227.569	592	388
<b>Total, Forty Leading Industries.....</b>	<b>275,733</b>	<b>83,518</b>	<b>345,465.954</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Grand Totals, All Industries—</b>					
1931.....	351,553	105,075	437,731.767	957	—
1930.....	431,463	129,033	551,853.649	1,001	—
1929.....	468,043	129,784	624,302.170	1,045	—
1927.....	413,634	119,816	531,583.750	997	—
1924.....	333,156	99,117	420,269.406	972	—
1921.....	381,203	—	381,910.145	1,002	—
1920.....	526,571	—	583,853.225	1,101	—
1917.....	552,968	—	420,094.869	760	—

**Real Earnings of Employees in Recent Years.**—When the index number representing the average yearly wages, with 1917 as a base, is divided by the index number of the cost of living, converted to the same base, it is seen that real wages advanced by 20.2 p.c. between 1917 and 1931. The details of the computation are given in Table 25. There was little change in real wages during the three years 1917 to 1920 when prices were rising rapidly. During the following two years, 1921 and 1922, when prices dropped rapidly, real wages increased over 5 p.c. Since then there has been an almost continuous rise from year to year with the exception of 1930. In 1931 real wages reached a maximum of 120.2.



25.—Average Yearly Earnings and Real Wages of Wage-earners in Manufacturing Industries, 1917-31.

Year.	Amount of Wages Paid	Average Number of Wage-Earners.	Average Yearly Earnings.	Index Numbers.		
				Average Yearly Earnings.	Cost of Living.	Real Value of Average Yearly Earnings.
	\$	No.	\$			
1917.....	420,094,869	552,968	760	100-0	100-0	100-0
1918.....	480,949,599	547,599	878	115-5	113-8	101-6
1919.....	496,570,995	529,327	938	123-4	125-3	98-5
1920.....	583,853,225	526,571	1,109	145-9	145-2	100-4
1921.....	381,910,145	381,203	1,002	131-8	127-6	103-2
1922.....	374,212,141	398,390	939	123-6	116-8	105-8
1923.....	428,731,347	446,994	959	126-1	116-8	107-9
1924.....	420,269,406	432,273	972	127-9	114-5	111-7
1925.....	452,958,655	466,602	971	127-8	116-0	110-2
1926.....	501,144,989	499,745	1,003	132-0	116-8	113-0
1927.....	531,583,250	533,450	997	131-3	115-1	114-1
1928.....	580,428,493	566,780	1,024	134-8	115-6	116-5
1929.....	624,302,170	597,827	1,045	137-5	116-8	117-7
1930.....	551,853,649	551,496	1,001	131-7	115-9	113-6
1931.....	437,734,767	457,628	957	125-8	104-7	120-2

**Percentages of Wages and Salaries to Value of Products.**—Table 26 shows the relation between wages and salaries paid by manufacturers and the total net value of production. Figures of gross production are often used in such calculations, but the values out of which the wages of employees must in the long run come are the values added to the raw materials while they are in the factory. Such added values constitute the real production of the manufacturing plant and are alone available for payment of wages and salaries, of interest, rent and taxes, charges for fuel, power, lighting, repairs, and all other overhead charges. The percentage of salaries was highest in the years 1921, 1922, 1924 and 1931. These were years in which manufacturing production was curtailed and it is probable that, salaried employees being a part of the organization of an industry rather than of its productive force, salaries were an abnormally high percentage of the lower levels of production then prevailing. The percentage has declined with the increasing manufacturing production since 1922, but in 1929 was still much higher than in 1917, while in 1930 and 1931, due to decreased industrial activity, the percentage of salaries to value added rose to 10-5 and 12-7 respectively. It should be borne in mind, however, that salaried employees increased by 45-2 p.c. in the period, while wage-earners decreased 17-2 p.c. (Table 20.) The percentage of wages has fluctuated much less than that of salaries. The number of wage-earning employees may be more readily adjusted to the activity of the industry and wage levels likewise more readily adjusted to the price levels of the products. The percentage of wages to the values added in manufacture was thus only 2-5 p.c. lower in 1931 than in 1917. The percentage was highest in 1920, when, in the post-war inflation, average wages were highest (Table 25) and the efficiency of production lowest (Table 20).



**26.—Percentages of Wages and Salaries Paid to Total Net Value of Manufacturing Production, 1917-31.**

Year.	Value Added by Process of Manufacture.	Salaries. Paid.	Wages Paid.	Percentage -		
				of Salaries to Values Added.	of Wages to Values Added.	of Total Salaries and Wages to Values Added.
	\$	\$	\$	p.c.	p.c.	p.c.
1917.....	1,332,180,767	89,287,158	420,094,869	6.7	31.5	38.2
1918.....	1,460,723,777	101,507,889	480,949,599	6.9	32.9	39.8
1919.....	1,509,870,745	121,892,144	496,570,995	8.1	32.9	41.0
1920.....	1,686,978,408	148,267,360	583,853,225	8.8	34.6	43.4
1921.....	1,209,143,344	136,874,992	381,910,145	11.3	31.6	42.9
1922.....	1,198,434,407	136,219,171	374,212,141	11.4	31.2	42.6
1923.....	1,311,025,375	142,738,681	428,731,347	10.9	32.7	43.6
1924.....	1,256,643,901	139,614,639	420,269,406	11.1	33.4	44.5
1925.....	1,360,879,907	143,056,516	452,958,655	10.5	33.3	43.8
1926.....	1,492,645,039	152,705,944	501,144,989	10.2	33.6	43.8
1927.....	1,635,923,936	162,348,978	531,583,250	9.9	32.5	42.4
1928.....	1,819,046,025	174,770,879	580,428,493	9.7	31.9	41.6
1929.....	1,997,350,365	188,747,672	624,302,170	9.5	31.3	40.8
1930.....	1,761,986,726	184,239,117	551,853,649	10.5	31.3	41.8
1931.....	1,474,581,851	186,810,794	437,734,767	12.7	29.0	42.4

**Subsection 4.—Size of Manufacturing Establishments.**

An essential characteristic of the recent evolution of industry has been the increase in the size of the typical manufacturing establishment. The full utilization of highly specialized machinery necessitates large-scale production, while the improvements in transportation have widened the market, and the development of more efficient methods of business administration has made it possible for the individual manufacturer to supervise effectively a larger plant. An increase in the scale of production of the typical manufacturing establishment has been experienced in all industrial countries which have been affected by the so-called "Industrial Revolution," and not least in Canada where the rise of the factory system in industry has taken place approximately since Confederation.

The size of the manufacturing establishment is generally measured either by the number of employees or by the value of product, but each of these methods has its limitations. The former takes no account of the differences in capital equipment at different times or in various industries and obviously the increased use of machinery, as in the flour-milling industry, may lead to increased production concurrently with a decrease in the number of employees. The latter measure has to be adjusted for changes in the price level; and, as between industries, it makes those which handle expensive raw materials appear to operate on a larger scale. Both measures are subject to two limitations: first, they depend on the fluctuation of business activity and the demand of the consumer; secondly, over any lengthy period of time there is the difficulty of comparability resulting from changes in the method of the census.

Thus, while it is possible in a general way to state that the average size of the manufacturing establishment in Canada has increased between 1870 and 1931, the 1931 figures are not on the same basis as the 1870 figures, especially since they do not include all the small custom and repair establishments included at the earlier date. The same difficulty arises right up to the most recent times. It is only in the last few years that the statistics have been so analysed as to be strictly comparable, and the results of this analysis are given in Tables 27 to 30.

**Size as Measured by Gross Value of Products.**—In Tables 27 and 28 the size of the establishments reporting to the Census of Manufactures is shown by the gross value of products—Table 27 giving comparative figures for 1922 (the first year for which the figures are available) and 1931, and Table 28 the figures by provinces for 1931.

The comparative Table 27 shows that, while in 1922 the 420 establishments which had each a gross production of over \$1,000,000 had an aggregate value of products of \$1,268,056,129 or 51 p.c. of the total production of all manufacturing industries, the 626 establishments producing over \$1,000,000 each in 1930 had an aggregate value of products of \$2,046,162,259, or 59 p.c. of the grand total for all manufacturing establishments—a very significant change in the short period of eight years when the general trend of prices of manufactured goods was slightly downward. In 1931, however, the number of plants with a production of over a million dollars dropped again to 482, their output being valued at \$1,451,658,954 or 53 p.c. of the total.

**27.—Manufacturing Establishments Grouped according to Gross Values of Products, with Total and Average Values of Products in each Class, for Canada, 1922 and 1931.**

Group.	1922.			1931.		
	Estab-lish-ments.	Total Production.	Average Pro-duction.	Estab-lish-ments.	Total Production.	Average Pro-duction.
Gross Value of Products.	No.	\$	\$	No.	\$	\$
Under \$25,000.....	14,978	114,205,770	7,625	16,201	121,956,933	7,527
\$ 25,000 but under \$ 50,000..	2,401	85,075,807	35,433	2,621	93,533,511	35,680
50,000 " 100,000 ..	1,793	129,320,947	72,125	1,946	137,754,809	70,788
100,000 " 200,000 ..	1,355	191,675,689	141,458	1,584	224,825,172	142,566
200,000 " 500,000 ..	1,078	330,533,712	306,617	1,175	365,368,983	310,969
500,000 " 1,000,000 ..	516	363,341,076	704,149	492	344,374,335	699,948
1,000,000 " 5,000,000 ..	364	662,463,530	1,902,372	414	813,894,754	1,965,953
5,000,000 and over.....	56	575,592,599	10,278,439	68	637,704,200	9,378,885
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>22,541</b>	<b>2,482,269,130</b>	<b>110,119</b>	<b>24,501</b>	<b>2,739,472,697</b>	<b>111,810</b>

<sup>1</sup> The value of production in 1931 shown above is greater in the aggregate by \$41,010,835 than the value of production shown in the other tables of this report. This is due to the elimination from the other tables of the value of electric energy purchased by central electric stations from other generating plants for distribution to local consumers. For the reporting plant, however, the cost of such power is regarded as the cost of materials. This necessarily involves a duplication in the value of production which it is impossible to make compensation for, as between the groups.

**28.—Manufacturing Establishments, Grouped according to Gross Values of Products, with Total Values of Products in each Class, by Provinces, 1931.**

Group.	Prince Edward Island.		Nova Scotia.		New Brunswick.	
	Estab-lish-ments.	Production.	Estab-lish-ments.	Production.	Estab-lish-ments.	Production.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$
Gross Value of Products. (000 omitted.)						
Under \$ 25.....	253	1,734,956	1,178	6,143,394	666	4,165,083
\$ 25— 50.....	23	785,179	97	3,395,508	76	2,685,999
50— 100.....	8	580,000	69	4,539,940	46	3,222,159
100— 200.....	6 <sup>1</sup>	1,036,977	50	6,913,558	40	5,378,508
200— 500.....			34	9,703,512	25	7,524,746
500— 1,000.....	—	—	11	7,812,840	11	8,123,475
1,000— 5,000.....	—	—	7	15,917,697	8 <sup>1</sup>	24,873,717
5,000 and over.....	—	—	3	17,155,215		
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>4,137,112</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>71,581,664</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>55,973,687</b>

—	Quebec.		Ontario.		Manitoba.	
	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$
Under \$ 25.....	5,400	37,687,960	5,938	50,838,646	560	4,680,397
\$ 25— 50.....	641	22,613,676	1,287	46,009,835	113	4,123,410
50— 100.....	445	31,237,360	1,004	71,919,069	105	7,473,114
100— 200.....	414	58,863,581	797	113,770,565	84	12,080,935
200— 500.....	320	100,632,390	623	194,141,986	47	13,996,389
500— 1,000.....	129	89,678,154	262	183,381,998	23	15,694,380
1,000— 5,000.....	129	260,276,503	202	390,601,080	20	43,445,823
5,000 and over.....	27	254,134,264	27	288,692,743	3	18,271,686
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>7,565</b>	<b>855,123,888</b>	<b>10,140</b>	<b>1,339,355,922</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>119,766,124</b>

—	Saskatchewan		Alberta.		British Columbia.	
	No.	\$	No.	\$	No.	\$
Under \$ 25.....	581	3,100,851	632	4,366,291	993	9,239,355
\$ 25— 50.....	73	2,701,801	107	3,831,071	204	7,387,032
50— 100.....	46	3,304,992	46	3,088,723	177	12,389,452
100— 200.....	37	5,078,392	45	6,512,081	112	15,477,275
200— 500.....	13	4,071,354	23	7,611,425	89	27,400,481
500— 1,000.....	10	6,700,031	18	13,917,483	28	19,065,974
1,000— 5,000.....	8 <sup>1</sup>	20,143,435	15 <sup>1</sup>	29,936,499	29	55,090,909
5,000 and over.....					4	33,119,383
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>45,100,856</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>69,262,573</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>179,169,861</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes one or two of the larger class, grouped with those of the smaller class to avoid showing the individual production of any one establishment.

**Size of Establishments as Measured by Number of Employees.**—In Tables 29 and 30 the establishments reporting to the Census of Manufactures are classified by the number of their employees. In the comparative Table 29, it is shown that out of a total increase of 34,270 employees in our manufacturing industries between 1923 and 1931, 19,300, or almost 56 p.c., were in establishments with over 500 employees.

29.—Number of Establishments and of Employees in Canadian Manufactures, Grouped according to the Number of Employees per Establishment, 1923 and 1931.

Group.	1923.			1931.		
	Establishments.	Employees.	Average Employed.	Establishments.	Employees.	Average Employed.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Fewer than 5 employees.....	13,156	23,632	1.7	14,404	25,131	1.7
5 to 25 employees.....	5,310	53,852	10.1	5,683	56,462	9.7
25 " 50 ".....	2,093	67,408	32.2	2,221	71,658	32.2
50 " 100 ".....	1,031	73,449	71.2	1,070	76,146	71.1
100 " 200 ".....	566	79,737	140.8	632	88,964	140.7
200 " 500 ".....	374	115,685	309.0	357	110,272	308.8
500 and over.....	112	112,447	1,004.0	134	131,747	983.1
Totals.....	22,642	536,110	23.3	24,501	566,380 <sup>1</sup>	22.8

<sup>1</sup> This total of employees in 1931 exceeds the total of 557,426 given elsewhere in this report because 2,954 contract workers in the salmon canneries of British Columbia and other provinces are included here but are excluded elsewhere.

30. Number of Establishments and of Employees in Canadian Manufactures, by Provinces, and Average Number of Employees per Establishment, 1931.

Province.	Under 5 Employees.	5-20.	21-50.	51-100.	101-200.	201-500.	501 and over.	Total.
Prince Edward Island—								
Establishments.....	237	46	7	—	—	—	—	290
Employees.....	508	417	266	—	—	—	—	1,191
Average per establishment.....	2.1	9.06	3.8	—	—	—	—	4.1
Nova Scotia—								
Establishments.....	980	333	72	42	6	14	2	1,449
Employees.....	1,630	3,009	2,168	3,082	775	4,258	1,280	16,202
Average per establishment.....	1.6	9.03	30.1	73.3	129.1	304.1	640	11.1
New Brunswick—								
Establishments.....	559	208	61	25	9	8	2	873
Employees.....	1,321	1,992	2,000	1,823	1,222	2,915	2,094	13,367
Average per establishment.....	2.3	9.5	32.7	72.9	135.7	364.3	104.7	15.3
Quebec—								
Establishments.....	4,869	1,387	605	303	165	118	58	7,505
Employees.....	7,319	13,973	19,555	21,563	22,998	38,452	56,964	180,824
Average per establishment.....	1.5	10.07	32.3	71.1	139.3	325.8	982.1	24.09
Ontario—								
Establishments.....	5,307	2,631	1,097	523	339	179	64	10,140
Employees.....	9,934	26,482	35,440	37,058	47,555	52,629	60,641	269,739
Average per establishment.....	1.8	10.06	32.3	70.8	140.2	294.01	947.5	26.6
Manitoba—								
Establishments.....	490	259	115	47	26	14	4	955
Employees.....	538	2,514	3,767	3,297	3,707	4,467	5,903	24,193
Average per establishment.....	1.09	9.7	32.7	70.1	142.5	319.07	1475.7	25.3
Saskatchewan—								
Establishments.....	562	137	43	14	10	2	—	768
Employees.....	840	1,216	1,277	938	1,323	467	—	6,061
Average per establishment.....	1.4	8.8	29.6	67.0	132.3	233.5	—	7.8
Alberta—								
Establishments.....	612	169	52	27	18	7	1	886
Employees.....	1,127	1,591	1,693	1,826	2,336	2,227	998	11,798
Average per establishment.....	1.8	9.4	32.5	67.6	129.2	318.1	998	13.3
British Columbia—								
Establishments.....	788	513	169	89	59	15	3	1,636
Employees.....	1,914	5,268	5,492	6,559	9,048	4,857	3,867	37,005 <sup>1</sup>
Average per establishment.....	2.4	10.2	32.4	73.6	153.3	323.8	1,289	22.6

<sup>1</sup> See note 1, Table 29, above.

### Subsection 5.—Power and Fuel.

**Power.**—The power equipment installed in manufacturing establishments is a very good barometer of the industrial development of Canada, inasmuch as the production is increasingly dependent on the power equipment. Increases and decreases in productive capacity, measured in horse-power, are not the result of temporary fluctuations in costs and values in the same manner as capital investments, values of products, etc. Power equipment will not reflect temporary depressions, but over a period of several years will indicate industrial growth or decline.

Central electric stations, which generate electricity for both lighting and power purposes, are treated in Table 31 separately from the other groups of industries. Internal combustion engines include all gasoline engines, natural, coal, and producer gas engines, and diesel and semi-diesel or other engines which produce power by burning the fuel in the cylinder.

Comparisons with the data for 1930 show an increase of 312,614 h.p. or 4.4 p.c. in 1931 in the total primary power equipment installed in all manufacturing establishments, including central electric stations, by far the largest increase amounting to 318,239 h.p., being in the central electric stations, there being a decrease in primary power installation in some of the other manufacturing groups due to the replacement of steam equipment by electrical equipment operated by purchased power. The water-power development of central electric stations increased by 278,210 h.p., while steam power installed increased by 39,738 h.p. and internal combustion engines by 291 h.p. Provinces with large water-power developments usually show the greatest primary power increases. During the year 1931 Quebec led with an increase of 187,047 h.p.; New Brunswick came second with an increase of 37,539 h.p., Ontario third with an increase of 26,054 h.p., Manitoba fourth with an increase of 23,061 h.p., and Saskatchewan fifth with an increase of 16,142 h.p. In the utilization of hydraulic power, Quebec exceeded Ontario for the first time in 1925. In 1927 Quebec exceeded Ontario or any other province in the total of installed primary power from all sources and has been the leading province since then, largely owing to its extensive water-power resources, 90 p.c. of its primary power in 1931 being derived from water.

The rapid increase in the development of power in Canada and in its utilization in manufacturing industries is illustrated by the summary figures for the years 1921 to 1931 in Table 31. The table is divided into two parts, the first showing manufacturing industries exclusive of central electric stations and the second showing central electric stations only. The abundance of readily available water power in many parts of Canada, facilitating the development of low-cost hydro-electric power, has no doubt played a large part in this rapid growth. Of the total primary power increase of 4,280,909 h.p., inclusive of central electric stations, in the 11 years, no less than 3,771,012 h.p. or 88 p.c. was in water power. However, some sections of Canada are not so well provided with water-power resources and chiefly in such sections primary power derived from steam engines and turbines and internal combustion engines has also increased rapidly during the period covered. In the provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta, primary power produced from fuels exceeded that from water in 1931. The total installation of electric motors increased 2,112,995 h.p., or 208 p.c. in the 11 years covered, by far the greatest part of this increase being in motors operated by power purchased from central electric stations.



31.—Totals for Canada, of Power Installed in the Manufacturing Industries other than Central Electric Stations and in Central Electric Stations, 1921-31, with Details by Provinces and Groups of Industries for 1931.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (EXCLUSIVE OF CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS.)

Province and Group.	Primary Power.				Electric Motors.			Total Power Equipment Employed.
	Steam Engines and Turbines.	Internal Combustion Engines.	Hydraulic Turbines and Water Wheels.	Total Primary Power.	Operated by Purchased Power.	Operated by Power Generated by Establishments Reporting.	Total Electric Motors.	
	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.
Totals, 1921	495,534	37,696	492,508	1,025,738	-	-	1,014,216	-
Totals, 1922	554,141	70,271	578,795	1,203,207	-	-	1,162,649	-
Totals, 1923	551,191	46,829	597,191	1,188,211	958,692	357,136	1,315,828	2,146,903
Totals, 1924	652,913	54,250	575,189	1,282,352	1,256,183	388,001	1,651,184	2,538,535
Totals, 1925	686,425	57,247	595,738	1,310,410	1,547,751	444,678	1,982,432	2,888,164
Totals, 1926	704,158	56,128	603,628	1,363,914	1,770,331	392,322	2,162,656	3,134,248
Totals, 1927	718,157	57,143	597,595	1,362,895	1,924,687	388,555	2,311,242	3,287,582
Totals, 1928	736,996	58,806	657,253	1,453,055	2,139,129	457,565	2,596,694	3,692,184
Totals, 1929	768,141	60,654	645,500	1,474,295	2,383,684	496,036	2,889,720	3,867,979
Totals, 1930	799,941	65,630	668,220	1,532,891	2,518,853	478,548	2,997,401	4,051,744
Totals, 1931	786,367	73,401	667,558	1,527,266	2,587,411	539,800	3,127,211	4,114,677
PROVINCE, 1931.								
Prince Edward Isl.	1,659	461	1,482	3,602	656	357	1,013	4,258
Nova Scotia	92,818	4,564	12,090	109,472	63,014	38,808	101,822	172,486
New Brunswick	62,847	3,363	23,418	89,628	82,123	41,718	123,841	171,751
Quebec	190,380	10,582	280,974	481,936	1,003,159	103,192	1,106,351	1,465,096
Ontario	278,635	44,632	246,186	569,453	1,060,135	243,811	1,303,946	1,629,588
Manitoba	12,115	1,191	33	13,339	102,948	593	103,541	116,287
Saskatchewan	10,352	1,315	255	11,922	19,060	173	19,233	30,982
Alberta	22,302	2,406	123	24,831	42,562	3,035	45,597	67,393
British Columbia and Yukon	115,199	4,887	122,997	243,083	213,754	108,113	321,867	456,837
GROUP OF INDUSTRIES, 1931								
Vegetable products	60,016	13,801	36,300	110,117	212,284	26,286	238,570	322,401
Animal products	20,481	5,316	1,792	27,589	71,303	1,705	73,008	98,892
Textiles	23,207	1,517	34,200	58,984	127,968	26,866	154,834	186,952
Wood and paper	446,972	19,400	511,677	978,055	1,148,343	336,070	1,484,413	2,126,398
Iron and its products	152,487	22,466	4,388	179,341	409,920	99,593	509,513	589,261
Non-ferrous metals	25,772	4,761	65,207	95,740	328,998	22,119	351,117	424,738
Non-metallic minerals	31,554	4,629	5,424	41,607	170,572	14,524	185,096	212,179
Chemicals	18,252	484	8,576	27,306	69,587	12,637	82,224	96,893
Miscellaneous industries	7,506	1,021	-	8,527	48,436	-	48,436	56,963

31.—Totals for Canada of Power Installed in the Manufacturing Industries other than Central Electric Stations and in Central Electric Stations, 1921-1931, with Details by Provinces and Groups of Industries for 1931—concluded.

## CENTRAL ELECTRIC STATIONS.

Province.	Primary Power.				Electric Motors.			Total Power Equipment Employed.
	Steam Engines and Turbines.	Internal Combustion Engines.	Hydraulic Turbines and Water Wheels.	Total Primary Power.	Operated by Purchased Power.	Operated by Power Generated by Establishments Reporting	Total Electric Motors.	
	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.	h.p.
Totals, 1921	269,191	15,871	1,826,357	2,111,419	-	-	-	2,111,419
Totals, 1922	279,615	16,751	2,112,289	2,408,655	-	-	-	2,408,655
Totals, 1923	273,679	17,191	2,282,547	2,573,417	-	-	-	2,573,417
Totals, 1924	291,354	18,241	2,707,957	3,017,552	-	-	-	3,017,552
Totals, 1925	306,491	20,188	3,416,018	3,742,697	-	-	-	3,742,697
Totals, 1926	314,377	22,426	3,609,385	3,946,188	-	-	-	3,946,188
Totals, 1927	320,774	22,610	3,975,012	4,318,396	-	-	-	4,318,396
Totals, 1928	316,311	25,058	4,445,531	4,786,900	-	-	-	4,786,910
Totals, 1929	347,641	30,875	4,718,927	5,097,443	-	-	-	5,097,443
Totals, 1930	393,990	31,162	5,144,109	5,572,561	-	-	-	5,572,561
Totals, 1931	433,728	31,753	5,422,319	5,890,800	-	-	-	5,890,800
Province, 1931.								
P.E. Island	4,248	920	464	5,632	-	-	-	5,632
Nova Scotia	48,571	1,184	80,007	129,762	-	-	-	129,762
New Brunswick	30,530	1,170	105,485	137,185	-	-	-	137,185
Quebec	33,796	1,363	2,513,542	2,548,701	-	-	-	2,548,701
Ontario	39,558	1,751	1,774,121	1,815,430	-	-	-	1,815,430
Manitoba	33,761	2,680	376,925	413,375	-	-	-	413,375
Saskatchewan	117,230	17,796	-	135,026	-	-	-	135,026
Alberta	77,204	3,903	69,520	150,627	-	-	-	150,627
British Columbia and Yukon	48,830	3,077	502,255	555,062	-	-	-	555,062

**Fuel.**—The fuel used in industrial establishments in 1931 included 5,336,545 tons of bituminous coal, valued at \$28,809,385, constituting 61.8 p.c. of the total fuel cost. The other chief fuels in order of value were: fuel oil, comprising 12.8 p.c., gas (principally natural gas) 10.7 p.c., coke 3.9 p.c., wood 3.9 p.c., and anthracite coal 2.4 p.c. Out of a fuel account of over \$46,000,000, Ontario expended \$21,702,807 or 46.5 p.c. of the total. The manufacturing concerns of Quebec expended \$13,140,836, those of British Columbia \$3,031,324, and those of Nova Scotia \$2,277,704.

The groups of industries in which fuel was most extensively used in 1931 were: wood and paper, \$10,577,000; non-metallic minerals, \$10,447,000; iron and steel, \$7,021,000; and vegetable products, \$6,069,000. Fuel is used quite generally throughout the industrial field for the generation of power by means of internal combustion and steam engines. The most important industries where heat is applied directly to materials to transform them or to facilitate their manipulation are foundries and machine shops, blast furnaces and steel mills, smelting plants, brick-, tile-, lime- and cement-making, petroleum refining and the glass industry. In such industries as the manufacture of coke and gas the coal used as a material which enters into the actual composition of the product is not treated as a fuel but as a raw material and is not, therefore, included in the figures of Table 32.

The total annual expenditure on fuel decreased by \$4,998,344 or 9.7 p.c. in the 10 years from 1921 to 1931, covered by the summary figures in Table 32. During this period prices of fuels generally have declined. Thus there has been an increase of 30 p.c. in the quantity of bituminous coal used while the value has decreased 17 p.c. The fuels which have shown the greatest proportionate increases are gas and oil.

32.—Total Fuel Used in the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, 1921-31, with Details by Provinces and Groups, 1931.

Province and Group	Bituminous Coal.		Anthracite Coal.	Coke.	Oil.	Wood.	Gas.	Total. <sup>1</sup>
	Quantity.	Value.						
	Tons	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Totals, 1921	4,103,071	34,752,681	2,915,732	2,497,400	5,417,800	-	-	51,640,912
Totals, 1922	4,101,463	29,914,585	3,616,185	3,299,016	5,649,071	2,085,444	1,616,802	48,920,505
Totals, 1923	5,338,146	38,283,135	4,614,239	3,238,257	6,241,692	2,514,157	1,904,058	58,736,938
Totals, 1924	5,518,255	34,438,554	4,642,654	2,250,232	5,780,752	2,585,064	4,711,186	57,068,214
Totals, 1925	5,902,197	34,034,531	2,564,489	5,045,239	7,216,961	2,709,979	3,570,180	57,818,701
Totals, 1926	6,409,227	36,723,359	2,266,935	4,176,584	7,371,709	2,645,505	4,233,073	59,695,997
Totals, 1927	6,470,803	36,053,827	2,435,720	3,890,378	7,220,529	2,492,485	5,272,735	60,106,218
Totals, 1928	6,639,736	37,871,736	2,070,969	1,819,247	7,390,352	2,439,104	5,424,805	59,761,267
Totals, 1929	7,062,234	39,315,723	1,906,332	2,354,542	8,778,491	2,623,629	6,214,847	64,425,489
Totals, 1930	6,385,728	34,073,553	1,892,789	1,927,214	7,847,513	2,282,402	5,953,767	58,518,747
Totals, 1931	5,336,545	28,809,385	1,134,356	1,809,671	5,952,116	1,795,813	4,970,315	46,642,568
PROVINCE, 1931.								
P. E. Island.....	12,690	79,317	625	5,103	14,308	10,606	-	113,206
Nova Scotia.....	320,125	1,392,058	20,000	85,569	399,839	44,982	290,444	2,277,704
New Brunswick...	293,562	1,506,305	8,173	30,154	47,238	87,944	21,700	1,719,539
Quebec.....	1,558,550	9,053,413	634,443	336,894	1,668,498	541,033	683,189	13,140,836
Ontario.....	2,584,431	13,699,673	471,111	1,115,314	1,977,572	581,642	3,304,978	21,702,807
Manitoba.....	157,011	1,136,144	-	58,971	200,799	137,277	107,290	1,018,086
Saskatchewan.....	95,075	587,874	-	66,543	342,476	37,726	83,654	1,596,174
Alberta.....	115,782	300,734	-	14,170	99,800	21,588	364,657	1,142,912
British Columbia and Yukon.....	199,319	987,867	-	96,953	1,201,616	333,015	114,403	3,031,324
GROUP OF INDUSTRIES, 1931.								
Vegetable products	581,898	3,138,217	291,111	445,313	717,283	430,483	667,491	6,069,074
Animal Products...	305,741	1,758,053	33,644	19,036	132,358	418,172	70,740	2,668,229
Textiles and textile products.....	440,898	2,647,201	208,773	54,392	106,730	58,563	88,844	3,295,919
Wood and paper products.....	1,505,033	8,313,680	281,064	60,286	917,108	442,776	152,590	10,576,591
Iron and its products.....	780,926	3,801,910	138,031	356,038	1,094,900	43,677	1,306,936	7,020,572
Non-ferrous metal products.....	363,618	1,952,165	41,415	120,241	656,028	21,426	173,434	3,006,827
Non-metallic mineral products.....	905,747	4,919,416	68,632	705,673	1,842,390	332,562	2,457,691	10,447,475
Chemicals and allied products.....	200,682	1,035,749	50,847	38,917	77,038	10,964	24,213	1,313,134
Miscellaneous industries.....	39,994	248,761	16,596	9,775	42,842	5,284	18,892	352,495
Central electric stations.....	212,008	994,233	4,243	-	365,469	31,876	9,484	1,892,252

<sup>1</sup> Includes other kinds of fuel which in 1931 were as follows:—Lignite coal, \$941,410; gasolene, \$313,070; other fuels, \$916,402.

## Section 5.—Manufacturing Industries in Cities and Towns.

The prosperity of most of the cities and towns of Canada, especially in the East, is intimately connected with their manufacturing industries, which provide employment for a large proportion of their gainfully employed population. In the West the cities are more largely distributing centres, though manufactures are rapidly increasing there also.

Table 33, indicating the extent to which the manufacturing industries of Canada are concentrated in urban centres, shows by provinces the proportion of the gross manufacturing production which is produced in cities and towns having a gross production of over \$1,000,000 each. In the more highly industrialized provinces of Ontario and Quebec such cities and towns account for about 87 p.c. of the total, while in British Columbia and Prince Edward Island, where sawmilling, fish-packing, and dairying are leading industries, the proportion falls to 59 p.c. or less. In the Prairie Provinces manufacturing is largely confined to a few large urban centres.

### 33.—Cities and Towns with a Gross Manufacturing Production of over \$1,000,000 each, Number of Establishments and Total Gross Production in such Cities and Towns as a Percentage of the Grand Total, by Provinces, 1931.

NOTE.—Statistics published in this table are in some cases higher than the figures published in Table 35, since, in the table below are included statistics of towns with less than three establishments and production of over \$1,000,000 each. It was not possible to publish this information in Table 35 without disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Province.	Cities and Towns with a Gross Production of over \$1,000,000 each.	Establishments Reporting in Cities and Towns Producing over \$1,000,000 each.	Total Production in Cities and Towns Producing over \$1,000,000 each.	Total Production in each Province.	Production in Cities and Towns as a Percentage of Total Production in each Province.
	No.	No.	\$	\$	p.c.
Prince Edward Island .....	1	36	1,765,850	4,136,576	42.7
Nova Scotia .....	10	302	56,442,059	70,679,503	79.8
New Brunswick .....	9	272	36,874,722	55,209,818	66.8
Quebec .....	50	3,123	717,877,988	849,154,353	84.5
Ontario .....	94	6,039	1,164,996,522	1,312,400,828	88.7
Manitoba .....	6	649	103,187,732	118,540,865	87.0
Saskatchewan .....	4	218	37,891,755	44,265,151	85.6
Alberta .....	5	363	56,824,947	68,367,411	83.1
British Columbia .....	12	1,018	103,847,444	175,707,357	59.1
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>12,020</b>	<b>2,279,709,019</b>	<b>2,698,161,862</b>	<b>84.5</b>

The five chief manufacturing cities of Canada are Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Statistics showing the trend of production in these cities during the latest ten years for which the figures are available are given in Table 34. According to the census of 1931, Hamilton was proportionately the most largely dependent of these cities upon manufacturing industries. About 45 p.c. of its gainfully employed population was employed in manufacturing, as compared with 28 p.c. in Toronto, 27 p.c. in Montreal, 18 p.c. in Winnipeg and 16 p.c. in Vancouver.

Thirteen other important cities with a gross production of manufactured goods of over \$20,000,000 each in 1931 were as follows, in descending order of the value of their products: London, Kitchener, Quebec, Oshawa, Ottawa, Three Rivers, Calgary, Walkerville, Sarnia, Peterborough, Montreal East, Shawinigan Falls and Edmonton. Statistics of manufactures of cities and towns with a gross production of \$1,000,000 and over and with three or more establishments are given for 1931 in Table 35.

34.—Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of the Five Leading Manufacturing Cities of Canada, 1922-31.

City and Year.	Establishments.	Capital.	Employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.	
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	
Montreal .....	1922	1,461	350,839,911	78,100	81,829,111	198,697,089	389,098,176
	1923	1,451	473,624,425	85,603	93,943,718	226,198,441	459,254,656
	1924	1,560	469,354,640	86,048	94,725,516	224,134,382	444,852,084
	1925	1,661	517,209,355	90,584	98,441,694	233,287,050	460,252,857
	1926	1,736	543,557,131	96,141	109,304,475	275,711,382	556,256,407
	1927	1,823	552,788,702	98,353	113,797,512	259,104,230	540,267,591
	1928	1,834	481,181,947	101,668	119,226,844	273,015,114	554,311,571
	1929	1,818	495,081,057	104,330	125,501,045	293,927,832	598,832,894
	1930	1,825	485,332,181	98,905	115,751,191	250,718,415	532,404,756
	1931	1,992	469,455,443	91,327	102,308,420	194,793,369	438,237,287
Toronto .....	1922	1,811	392,469,184	78,833	92,930,846	205,568,765	394,065,052
	1923	1,933	389,772,678	82,267	97,417,033	210,786,422	409,829,557
	1924	1,928	410,244,008	80,001	96,554,310	213,493,889	401,367,127
	1925	1,957	429,165,022	82,728	100,709,782	246,399,340	447,098,824
	1926	2,013	451,233,965	86,439	107,734,568	270,290,114	489,522,114
	1927	2,092	475,475,308	92,238	115,556,907	270,275,071	520,066,313
	1928	2,221	505,207,658	100,034	125,579,599	293,830,796	565,444,323
	1929	2,236	549,328,334	102,406	133,722,929	304,208,614	593,253,569
	1930	2,320	524,161,983	94,745	121,221,281	253,974,080	521,540,080
	1931	2,443	518,626,003	91,105	115,043,020	195,476,790	426,583,692
Hamilton .....	1922	437	143,168,098	23,476	26,256,146	50,844,910	100,280,131
	1923	438	170,378,119	25,797	31,399,136	77,140,899	141,097,732
	1924	427	170,993,755	23,772	28,513,251	56,884,010	118,591,000
	1925	415	166,294,590	23,619	27,977,960	62,102,984	122,207,849
	1926	417	172,345,587	27,087	33,244,170	74,066,846	146,037,029
	1927	422	179,328,754	29,210	36,984,470	72,757,263	152,107,454
	1928	426	201,584,803	30,787	40,276,968	79,114,898	166,262,355
	1929	416	221,427,642	35,375	47,535,648	94,404,240	197,949,081
	1930	439	214,227,256	31,053	39,661,672	75,785,992	166,910,535
	1931	450	209,615,031	26,839	31,657,029	50,201,527	125,164,616
Winnipeg .....	1922	436	46,251,208	10,679	13,858,116	36,766,668	66,925,392
	1923	424	70,788,577	11,542	14,704,566	38,172,282	70,529,471
	1924	411	87,489,506	11,934	15,395,262	40,837,275	74,755,670
	1925	409	89,688,323	14,346	18,390,797	42,388,504	79,014,829
	1926	446	96,801,995	15,474	20,086,607	46,501,703	87,696,243
	1927	468	108,635,882	16,759	21,290,167	48,921,620	95,590,961
	1928	491	115,678,092	18,340	23,994,480	35,275,785	105,456,065
	1929	501	125,321,028	19,150	25,216,832	55,116,644	109,320,746
	1930	519	123,781,546	19,749	25,844,816	45,720,081	94,407,201
	1931	543	129,849,693	17,693	22,292,946	32,005,602	73,723,211
Vancouver .....	1922	485	75,030,953	10,598	10,579,482	35,507,418	63,172,964
	1923	507	80,053,568	11,400	13,815,995	40,518,790	71,221,905
	1924	498	93,699,451	13,417	16,920,959	43,691,647	77,860,759
	1925	507	102,105,028	13,334	16,384,973	42,020,970	75,823,721
	1926	523	106,624,727	14,781	18,347,299	46,120,382	84,831,423
	1927	556	116,754,995	14,897	19,254,035	47,290,240	87,754,347
	1928	620	123,029,880	16,013	20,263,435	49,597,035	94,131,608
	1929	639	129,078,372	16,663	21,882,312	50,933,163	99,646,413
	1930	681	128,684,902	16,068	20,874,524	45,730,258	90,975,009
	1931	681	126,641,532	14,209	17,094,786	33,270,166	72,999,316



## 35. Statistics of Manufactures of Municipalities with a Gross Production of \$1,000,000 or over, and with Three or more Establishments, 1931.

City or Town.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
<b>Prince Edward Island—</b>						
Charlottetown.....	36	2,157,910	434	441,834	872,542	1,765,850
<b>Nova Scotia—</b>						
Halifax.....	113	21,701,141	3,624	4,948,889	4,908,869	14,107,640
Dartmouth.....	14	13,677,921	780	1,066,252	8,139,117	12,627,690
Sydney.....	36	24,138,439	2,093	1,988,869	3,595,157	9,464,061
Trenton.....	4	9,032,560	784	990,252	3,654,468	5,703,298
Liverpool.....	9	17,596,064	585	834,431	1,723,528	4,884,944
Truro.....	27	3,344,489	936	756,824	1,491,034	2,948,409
Amherst.....	25	6,032,063	640	626,329	926,384	2,239,597
New Glasgow.....	29	2,926,134	603	650,103	579,000	1,858,461
Windsor.....	14	4,015,712	307	255,863	617,169	1,314,026
Yarmouth.....	31	2,727,033	458	321,824	440,587	1,293,533
<b>New Brunswick—</b>						
Saint John.....	130	19,716,885	2,689	3,104,124	9,473,612	12,270,076
Moncton.....	51	7,839,412	2,314	2,677,596	2,804,890	6,723,864
Edmundston.....	11	16,383,961	521	470,121	1,672,051	3,594,178
St. Stephen.....	19	2,357,423	560	528,251	1,094,183	2,579,821
Fredericton.....	29	2,511,552	449	448,985	596,866	1,411,142
Milltown.....	3	2,238,272	466	398,361	741,455	1,252,298
Grand Falls.....	11	15,225,922	117	105,630	97,904	1,119,017
Carleton Place.....	16	9,027,321	360	407,749	560,279	1,059,870
<b>Quebec—</b>						
Montreal.....	1,992	469,455,443	91,327	102,368,420	194,793,369	438,237,287
Quebec.....	257	65,216,126	9,511	8,729,876	13,056,535	33,848,800
Three Rivers.....	58	71,185,671	5,275	5,148,878	11,468,677	28,427,631
Montreal East.....	7	40,308,700	1,547	2,238,051	9,427,476	22,678,061
Shawinigan Falls.....	25	128,912,906	3,138	4,216,660	3,895,370	20,144,185
LaSalle.....	9	28,033,168	1,368	1,718,557	6,007,528	13,772,364
Lacine.....	33	21,654,017	2,808	4,356,445	5,426,198	12,858,279
Sherbrooke.....	72	22,616,930	3,580	3,187,452	5,070,413	11,999,409
Granby.....	31	9,325,093	2,072	2,336,227	3,488,097	9,669,866
Drummondville.....	21	21,056,456	2,909	2,793,820	3,639,755	9,730,358
St. Hyacinthe.....	57	10,791,033	2,805	2,073,071	3,467,264	8,181,298
Beaulieu.....	40	11,283,118	1,861	1,956,114	2,965,344	7,577,416
Magog.....	14	6,836,047	1,402	1,141,554	4,807,370	7,178,851
St. Jean.....	42	10,792,556	2,420	2,168,979	3,007,538	6,976,079
St. Jerome.....	32	12,169,048	2,307	1,876,698	2,373,041	6,898,378
Valleyfield.....	30	12,513,376	2,459	1,821,083	2,438,971	5,415,675
Grand Mère.....	16	27,556,007	992	804,232	1,443,085	4,119,955
Westmount.....	13	3,707,018	869	1,205,702	1,107,738	3,770,185
Saguenay.....	5	15,806,617	684	868,804	1,483,086	3,548,403
Buckingham.....	13	24,781,575	460	440,045	1,033,481	3,435,211
La Tuque.....	12	12,929,254	818	1,093,124	1,472,035	3,277,149
Beaulieu.....	11	3,041,865	285	319,208	1,361,558	3,200,328
St. Pierre.....	11	6,459,544	817	1,098,866	1,002,973	3,165,514
Beauceville.....	3	9,406,563	521	649,881	861,074	2,901,624
Lennoxville.....	6	1,781,303	460	549,504	1,334,082	2,747,050
Verdun.....	20	3,326,132	969	913,075	887,611	2,338,876
St. Joseph d'Alma.....	9	14,659,829	403	507,330	854,872	2,257,566
Cowansville.....	10	2,404,136	632	570,463	1,218,785	2,242,784
Victoriaville.....	24	2,326,328	818	718,024	1,030,801	2,162,597
Beauséjour.....	9	6,250,969	461	459,384	429,199	2,135,425
Sorel.....	21	2,226,401	1,329	1,330,563	611,414	2,110,231
Joliette.....	42	2,471,522	706	507,104	779,081	2,105,469
Brownsburg.....	6	1,982,616	447	428,150	559,092	2,008,487
Louisville.....	10	1,829,322	687	446,197	1,104,776	1,949,334
Windsor.....	11	5,503,925	497	453,893	728,541	1,927,139
Châteauguay.....	20	10,605,737	260	274,749	150,185	1,779,732
East Angus.....	8	8,216,772	457	554,874	1,321,747	1,732,749
Outremont.....	10	1,586,073	460	599,579	653,405	1,579,255
Coaticook.....	22	2,409,120	601	339,631	658,058	1,424,259
Cap de la Madeleine.....	10	855,464	207	155,710	696,049	1,287,037
Berthier.....	13	6,057,596	342	303,869	668,100	1,279,487
Rouville.....	13	3,485,631	266	223,068	694,761	1,268,089
Portneuf.....	11	1,318,172	198	169,644	582,723	1,250,631
Dolson.....	4	1,634,067	323	364,519	401,042	1,221,966
St. Remi.....	11	597,372	92	62,982	534,005	1,092,512
Waterbury.....	10	1,183,745	288	234,887	318,590	1,025,002
Farnham.....	10	1,181,287	282	249,782	439,798	1,002,829

**45.—Statistics of Manufactures of Municipalities with a Gross Production of \$1,000,000 or over, and with Three or more Establishments, 1931.—continued.**

City or Town.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital.	Em-employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
<b>Ontario—</b>						
Toronto.....	2,443	518,626,003	91,105	115,043,020	195,476,790	426,583,692
Hamilton.....	450	209,615,031	26,539	31,657,029	50,201,527	125,164,616
London.....	239	43,893,929	8,648	9,941,698	14,515,455	39,126,557
Kitchener.....	141	36,370,676	7,875	7,913,904	13,997,210	34,991,982
Windsor.....	46	24,743,493	4,987	5,823,135	15,464,622	29,133,480
Wexford.....	207	55,561,883	7,793	9,459,420	11,106,087	28,702,838
Waterloo.....	60	33,811,763	4,083	5,509,596	15,669,045	27,301,278
Brantford.....	49	24,282,649	2,591	3,440,168	15,601,343	24,870,447
Peterborough.....	89	23,948,733	4,589	4,763,385	11,274,261	23,530,247
Brantford.....	99	48,358,378	5,513	5,585,738	8,524,579	10,422,441
East Windsor.....	12	21,830,739	3,584	5,460,024	10,136,097	10,388,865
New Toronto.....	15	27,383,689	2,344	2,085,551	2,230,451	16,438,294
Niagara Falls.....	63	43,877,478	2,186	2,042,981	3,757,540	15,088,373
Windsor.....	142	23,592,989	2,862	3,657,289	4,745,188	13,686,998
St. Catharines.....	108	19,586,450	3,645	3,015,300	5,153,580	13,387,502
St. Ste. Marie.....	47	63,156,747	1,692	2,757,577	5,558,487	12,672,466
Cornwall.....	43	24,584,801	3,722	3,358,822	4,224,612	12,535,675
Guelph.....	94	15,580,964	3,716	3,482,586	4,786,025	11,654,289
Welland.....	44	23,284,345	2,790	2,777,025	5,732,268	11,269,533
Thorold.....	21	28,362,964	1,414	2,070,681	3,888,725	10,239,046
Galt.....	81	15,105,199	3,701	3,541,234	3,550,067	9,645,225
Port Colborne.....	17	11,222,035	559	732,947	6,662,106	9,276,404
Stratford.....	61	10,134,819	2,800	3,325,523	4,321,820	9,053,059
Chatham.....	59	13,125,796	1,622	1,829,271	5,328,590	8,445,517
Georgetown.....	3	24,995,490	964	1,880,064	2,054,146	8,218,389
Woodstock.....	57	10,243,811	2,252	2,355,380	3,317,402	8,147,999
Kamaskasing.....	9	32,883,236	939	1,463,657	2,305,700	7,274,160
Port William.....	41	29,086,753	971	1,217,365	2,509,488	6,917,580
Georgetown.....	4	3,595,182	296	344,576	5,172,985	6,732,457
Georgetown.....	13	11,034,905	1,364	1,868,738	3,597,479	6,640,406
Georgetown.....	14	1,594,954	626	628,940	984,991	6,193,745
Georgetown.....	14	4,412,080	537	509,720	2,454,904	6,080,569
Georgetown.....	25	6,834,995	775	751,499	3,542,821	5,828,182
Georgetown.....	33	6,442,741	935	1,023,018	3,039,710	5,696,434
Georgetown.....	52	13,605,954	1,235	1,217,505	1,540,377	5,639,058
Georgetown.....	18	5,798,253	918	1,083,591	2,363,320	4,793,303
Georgetown.....	35	6,504,326	1,473	1,532,878	2,023,080	4,728,729
Georgetown.....	41	11,064,166	1,180	1,197,185	1,792,038	4,546,771
Georgetown.....	61	13,864,019	1,269	1,398,763	1,746,078	4,470,144
Georgetown.....	56	6,899,322	1,586	1,423,235	1,846,834	4,355,232
Georgetown.....	28	17,446,669	844	1,162,392	1,130,434	4,181,873
Georgetown.....	12	14,204,123	542	707,005	1,456,746	3,795,783
Georgetown.....	12	5,225,042	519	741,649	1,420,599	3,505,289
Georgetown.....	20	2,204,744	343	341,802	2,449,461	3,483,988
Georgetown.....	34	5,830,406	1,067	911,692	1,695,044	3,480,147
Georgetown.....	44	4,171,024	997	938,943	1,371,285	3,329,405
Georgetown.....	20	5,186,436	459	562,404	1,064,733	3,189,051
Georgetown.....	21	4,471,120	1,008	829,201	1,399,234	3,058,271
Georgetown.....	10	6,203,423	496	690,096	1,249,804	2,961,283
Georgetown.....	6	2,047,829	316	445,454	914,672	2,936,412
Georgetown.....	16	3,672,392	696	727,813	1,382,518	2,911,617
Georgetown.....	21	3,485,737	750	810,229	1,061,905	2,699,187
Georgetown.....	22	4,479,809	684	642,201	1,256,707	2,477,632
Georgetown.....	26	2,514,884	854	833,070	1,140,053	2,447,459
Georgetown.....	7	2,451,137	322	421,218	1,243,622	2,420,659
Georgetown.....	16	3,594,653	482	522,525	824,573	2,402,027
Georgetown.....	14	3,703,793	718	778,795	732,557	2,367,831
Georgetown.....	23	4,294,236	609	593,457	1,259,930	2,364,360
Georgetown.....	11	4,761,922	427	507,913	1,610,111	2,353,081
Georgetown.....	15	5,150,053	933	852,411	960,983	2,318,667
Georgetown.....	10	11,423,179	324	420,159	361,910	2,306,740
Georgetown.....	11	2,172,912	171	231,455	1,354,512	2,214,933
Georgetown.....	26	3,873,768	527	490,828	1,069,023	2,157,374
Georgetown.....	14	2,421,096	487	440,484	1,139,043	2,026,719
Georgetown.....	16	3,332,029	674	579,423	853,382	1,977,714
Georgetown.....	35	5,710,803	653	673,167	918,089	1,955,043
Georgetown.....	16	2,313,902	391	367,463	1,236,867	1,949,657
Georgetown.....	31	3,043,450	401	497,173	751,753	1,877,134
Georgetown.....	14	2,913,017	291	226,148	1,046,339	1,862,186
Georgetown.....	28	2,735,812	385	399,865	728,801	1,805,003
Georgetown.....	12	3,089,942	223	235,283	669,144	1,797,888
Georgetown.....	17	2,651,704	272	351,614	704,824	1,790,222

**35.—Statistics of Manufactures of Municipalities with a Gross Production of \$1,000,000 or over, and with Three or more Establishments, 1931—concluded.**

City or Town.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
<b>Ontario—concluded</b>						
Dundas.....	22	4,184,453	594	688,807	686,626	1,752,648
Tillsonburg.....	18	1,689,931	350	330,067	936,025	1,724,165
Aurora.....	8	1,549,778	392	402,766	1,058,031	1,643,651
Port Hope.....	28	1,925,138	481	557,317	526,635	1,615,733
Port Credit.....	4	3,142,262	183	232,371	782,421	1,615,215
Barrie.....	19	1,651,514	334	353,413	959,410	1,597,669
Lindsay.....	30	3,099,461	413	421,700	688,509	1,568,268
Acton.....	12	2,028,799	413	427,844	650,635	1,562,329
Kenora.....	14	15,607,992	214	223,807	1,028,959	1,542,592
Carleton Place.....	16	2,334,520	616	559,805	590,122	1,532,952
Ayr.....	7	813,920	122	125,020	477,758	1,376,431
Chesterville.....	8	874,428	182	229,984	647,521	1,359,929
Oakville.....	18	1,384,227	355	389,662	598,968	1,342,212
Dunnville.....	21	1,687,143	350	303,855	693,506	1,324,138
Listowel.....	17	859,144	396	313,698	595,908	1,213,927
Arnprior.....	18	1,608,754	267	280,151	445,840	1,189,660
Collingwood.....	25	4,566,864	276	279,443	395,108	1,166,116
Smith's Falls.....	21	3,174,814	418	390,553	489,689	1,129,261
Grimsby.....	14	1,737,908	339	273,242	463,040	1,057,826
Copper Cliff.....	3	8,446,992	81	125,793	241,661	1,015,259
<b>Manitoba—</b>						
Winnipeg.....	543	129,849,693	17,693	22,292,946	32,005,602	73,723,211
St. Boniface.....	43	8,901,905	1,517	1,821,806	11,946,530	17,984,916
Transcona.....	4	6,680,595	2,021	2,796,453	3,359,215	8,645,128
Brandon.....	38	2,991,376	380	456,660	1,026,013	2,120,481
Portage La Prairie.....	12	876,633	141	158,787	996,604	1,609,666
Selkirk.....	9	2,087,156	358	361,126	297,771	1,104,330
<b>Saskatchewan—</b>						
Regina.....	90	34,589,756	2,328	3,176,911	8,141,008	18,000,908
Saskatoon.....	73	10,033,113	1,267	1,723,594	4,928,368	10,003,123
Moose Jaw.....	35	14,151,989	782	1,005,550	4,538,482	7,608,042
Prince Albert.....	20	1,573,066	321	380,627	1,093,006	2,219,682
<b>Alberta—</b>						
Calgary.....	155	35,831,172	4,502	5,643,894	15,807,725	28,000,169
Edmonton.....	159	23,212,331	4,084	5,127,350	10,348,760	20,128,405
Medicine Hat.....	21	6,452,272	554	648,573	3,051,232	4,842,541
Lethbridge.....	24	2,992,234	342	460,589	807,334	2,334,594
Raymond.....	4	3,123,510	131	183,405	907,526	1,519,238
<b>British Columbia—</b>						
Vancouver.....	681	126,641,532	14,209	17,094,786	33,270,166	72,999,316
Victoria.....	146	21,187,224	2,401	2,841,296	2,745,427	9,169,961
New Westminster.....	64	13,469,545	1,621	1,800,024	5,255,235	9,003,952
Rossland.....	7	11,966,090	159	263,042	14,559	2,221,658
North Vancouver.....	17	4,905,470	445	671,868	1,005,743	2,208,423
Nelson.....	23	2,143,561	278	367,026	572,765	1,361,402
Trail.....	16	10,751,862	398	639,680	715,975	1,347,435
Pennie.....	11	6,343,886	186	216,101	462,077	1,295,545
Abbotsford.....	5	572,807	113	102,873	675,223	1,140,475
Port Alberni.....	7	744,476	169	234,886	706,631	1,066,964
Prince Rupert.....	18	3,525,067	256	383,934	594,235	1,031,431
Nanaimo.....	23	1,229,873	230	272,534	317,003	1,003,882

# APPENDIX I.

## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931.

### MONTREAL.

Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.....	35	36,128,658	6,099	5,622,816	15,804,523	57,064,101
Clothing, women's factory.....	209	9,338,449	7,678	7,212,533	16,699,210	28,824,813
Railway rolling stock.....	7	33,176,727	8,549	10,697,544	15,557,390	27,363,543
Slaughtering and meat packing.....	25	7,040,131	1,551	1,943,196	14,987,257	19,618,804
Breweries.....	6	19,509,507	1,507	1,997,240	4,647,796	18,088,505
Clothing, men's factory.....	100	7,894,885	3,321	3,306,657	8,909,787	16,115,539
Electrical apparatus.....	15	28,378,357	5,167	6,708,463	5,756,620	15,736,790
Boots and shoes, leather.....	52	9,371,890	4,878	4,681,360	6,484,653	12,763,753
Printing and publishing.....	22	12,011,043	2,912	4,343,457	2,872,096	12,182,264
Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.....	42	10,463,102	3,158	2,658,031	5,456,674	11,674,269
Sheet metal products.....	20	11,387,632	2,115	2,304,216	4,669,456	9,138,067
Flour and feed mills.....	3	3,745,493	450	692,386	7,014,209	8,983,705
Castings and forgings.....	27	14,632,306	1,807	2,181,418	3,364,227	8,000,103
Cotton yarn and cloth.....	5	12,359,403	2,044	1,795,023	4,022,492	7,350,304
Furnishing goods, men's.....	51	4,946,029	2,570	1,876,197	4,053,301	7,028,472
Bread and other bakery products.....	126	6,349,185	2,117	2,343,567	2,970,016	6,947,190
Printing and bookbinding.....	184	6,564,521	2,310	1,104,807	2,149,653	6,740,382
Paints, pigments and varnishes.....	14	10,467,219	1,021	1,512,047	2,830,894	6,597,212
Hats and caps.....	58	2,334,735	1,687	1,677,932	2,955,074	5,704,457
Miscellaneous textiles, n.e.s.....	3	8,516,043	804	1,043,605	2,223,147	3,373,014
Fur goods.....	75	3,920,251	918	1,146,546	3,112,457	4,958,572
Coffee, tea and spices.....	9	2,624,841	360	489,795	3,337,137	4,912,010
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	37	5,032,825	758	974,177	1,422,059	4,492,868
Aerated waters.....	32	3,895,809	571	832,447	857,876	4,498,787
Primary iron and steel.....	6	10,720,632	1,392	1,784,292	1,562,745	4,456,021
Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	51	5,578,576	2,261	2,128,545	426,278	4,267,170
Paper boxes and bags.....	15	4,967,609	1,199	1,039,536	1,624,982	3,483,096
Brass and copper products.....	18	6,108,373	1,062	1,523,998	1,167,749	3,129,075
Hosiery and knitted goods.....	21	2,413,186	1,075	768,497	1,557,907	3,043,468
Lithographing.....	8	5,264,390	824	1,121,820	983,865	2,756,362
Cotton thread.....	3	3,446,204	504	473,679	1,008,868	2,707,929
Hardware and tools.....	16	5,664,223	674	826,762	994,025	2,667,938
Shipbuilding and repairs.....	3	7,583,635	744	1,121,620	771,798	2,656,041
Planing mills.....	22	3,109,359	668	847,823	1,572,703	2,646,163
Mattresses and springs.....	8	3,060,497	571	793,086	1,341,713	2,579,900
Furniture.....	47	1,871,547	756	869,347	1,161,155	2,457,244
Linseed oil and oil cake.....	3	1,310,070	116	161,980	1,877,740	2,449,816
Cotton and jute bags.....	7	1,773,129	322	285,134	1,752,873	2,357,062
Glass products.....	11	3,697,733	656	786,052	703,475	2,024,980
Wire and wire goods.....	9	5,735,204	371	402,266	698,221	1,980,677
Toilet preparations.....	16	1,265,597	294	282,302	600,881	1,792,792
Soaps and washing compounds.....	16	1,831,400	278	428,773	667,749	1,647,828
Lead, tin and zinc products.....	8	827,398	98	160,768	811,627	1,536,956
Butter and cheese.....	11	1	1	1	1,151,943	1,481,205
Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	16	1,428,706	261	213,133	888,519	1,430,701
Machinery.....	17	2,523,263	478	688,698	493,838	1,376,214
Precipus metal products.....	20	832,499	406	482,569	493,027	1,268,055
Engraving, stereotyping and elec- trotyping.....	14	821,132	328	634,337	182,995	1,011,383
Gloves and mittens, leather.....	9	1,041,322	441	358,385	478,852	960,533
Foods, miscellaneous.....	12	850,917	178	242,957	523,055	980,199
Lasts, trees and shoe findings.....	5	796,754	393	348,478	270,810	954,390
Iron and steel products, n.e.s.....	19	503,020	300	360,452	401,242	896,429
Distilleries.....	5	1,315,081	70	115,848	418,701	839,160
Cement products.....	23	1,120,351	311	386,019	179,607	814,910
Cotton and wool waste.....	7	1,044,401	131	155,960	390,648	806,621
Leather tanneries.....	60	1,604,410	186	219,731	461,774	771,304
Cotton textiles, n.e.s.....	12	815,655	240	204,435	480,236	761,553
Stationery goods.....	5	832,028	179	187,805	335,950	748,718
Fur dressing.....	4	358,644	388	386,815	80,122	717,590
Chemical products, n.e.s.....	14	578,097	107	141,994	201,968	672,136
Gases, compressed.....	6	882,710	86	131,335	76,306	650,165

<sup>1</sup> These figures are not available, and therefore the totals for Montreal do not include capital, employees or salaries and wages for the butter and cheese industry.



## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—continued.

## MONTREAL—Concluded.

Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Paper goods, n.e.s.	16	430,904	201	246,539	226,904	649,524
Leather goods, n.e.s.	12	255,816	202	163,995	284,106	567,810
Sausage and sausage casings	14	337,972	120	150,122	334,151	563,086
Flavouring extracts	7	833,936	83	87,112	358,473	561,679
Boxes, wooden	7	912,373	271	213,874	229,396	542,172
Trunks and bags	3	1,047,432	205	183,540	257,844	515,252
Brooms, brushes and mops	17	293,662	269	171,578	198,013	496,766
Carriages, wagons and sleighs	25	437,415	135	179,977	84,212	344,588
Polishes and dressings	8	333,750	65	78,900	165,745	323,703
Statuary, art goods and church supplies	11	139,666	108	101,005	63,484	314,677
Hetting, leather	5	683,052	88	127,297	145,942	308,114
Oiled and waterproof clothing	9	241,235	88	94,732	158,697	297,119
Coke and gas products	5	499,893	45	69,568	58,808	298,274
Stone, monumental and ornament- al	5	347,972	92	159,233	101,908	277,750
Automobiles	4	402,083	185	325,394	86,983	227,580
Adhesives	5	245,001	37	40,689	104,535	219,906
Inks	3	136,832	47	70,808	44,615	215,474
Cooperage	5	176,197	42	42,884	126,498	214,017
Automobile supplies	6	244,329	78	88,532	51,836	196,725
Boot and shoe findings, leather	4	220,555	67	57,794	85,805	173,413
Candles	4	207,164	41	49,881	52,341	169,175
Trade composition	4	159,533	62	86,880	14,770	168,236
Foods, stock and poultry	4	329,749	22	21,907	112,138	164,811
Awnings, tents and sails	7	203,128	65	66,667	71,429	161,001
Boilers and engines	3	321,300	39	63,135	65,500	139,863
Umbrellas	3	117,304	30	32,445	77,947	139,445
Stamps and stencils	4	198,667	58	80,110	18,540	121,489
Blueprinting	3	55,874	18	23,697	20,714	86,160
Miscellaneous wooden products	8	58,121	39	45,905	8,761	83,029
Lime	3	244,600	15	23,318	—	77,987
Miscellaneous non-ferrous metal products	3	169,025	26	36,917	20,189	72,191
Scientific and professional equip- ment	4	32,495	19	17,766	22,009	61,043
Harness and saddlery	5	75,208	34	23,366	18,582	57,318
All other vegetable products <sup>2</sup>	10	17,302,016	2,297	2,553,649	15,534,312	24,806,671
All other animal products <sup>2</sup>	3	624,874	20	40,149	89,164	303,559
All other textile products <sup>2</sup>	5	3,473,450	807	917,783	646,798	2,059,107
All other wood and paper products <sup>2</sup>	12	3,845,802	384	463,417	856,573	1,844,017
All other non-metallic products <sup>2</sup>	5	560,695	75	105,667	106,669	295,124
All other chemical products <sup>2</sup>	3	2,104,093	61	84,510	258,784	618,051
All other miscellaneous products <sup>2</sup>	25	67,504,877	2,020	2,766,297	2,629,610	21,338,086
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>469,455,443</b>	<b>91,327</b>	<b>102,368,429</b>	<b>194,793,369</b>	<b>438,237,287</b>

## TORONTO.

Slaughtering and meat packing	13	30,613,824	2,778	3,615,247	36,485,343	46,112,261
Electrical apparatus	74	24,051,737	4,801	5,948,755	12,920,924	27,363,136
Clothing, women's, factory	194	9,476,369	6,547	6,569,253	11,772,851	20,982,945
Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa, etc.	49	21,136,464	4,266	4,576,928	7,207,788	18,928,254
Printing and publishing	31	16,900,281	3,787	6,825,896	4,921,681	18,356,012
Bread and other bakery products	235	9,980,468	3,171	3,815,773	4,565,169	12,195,838
Printing and bookbinding	224	13,189,947	3,764	5,164,448	3,891,521	11,971,007
Butter and cheese	12	7,772,775	1,786	2,469,944	5,035,618	11,206,178
Clothing, men's factory	30	7,889,900	3,524	3,810,163	5,564,368	10,366,197
Soaps and washing compounds	20	6,853,354	848	1,273,202	3,834,503	9,825,649
Hosiery and knitted goods	35	9,983,179	3,165	2,642,209	3,979,808	8,974,634
Machinery	45	15,129,338	1,916	2,807,609	3,059,273	8,952,355
Rubber goods, including footwear	14	14,948,988	2,399	2,819,056	3,038,114	8,488,280
Coke and gas products	6	25,113,517	1,544	2,295,164	2,340,256	8,353,090
Petroleum products	31	7,602,969	290	450,293	4,723,117	7,966,057

<sup>2</sup> Includes a number of industries with less than three establishments for which statistics cannot be published without disclosing individual information.



## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—continued.

## TORONTO—continued.

Industry	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$	\$
Sheet metal products	38	9,559,511	2,015	2,317,817	3,377,387	7,634,266
Castings and forgings	48	12,390,195	1,960	2,517,529	2,488,529	7,017,295
Coffee, tea and spices	13	4,956,442	559	890,276	4,366,382	6,570,235
Boxes and bags, paper	36	6,797,772	1,592	1,939,249	3,189,899	6,418,619
Paints, pigments and varnishes	23	6,209,485	812	1,317,700	2,350,520	6,010,853
Per goods	89	4,150,608	968	1,315,686	3,644,830	5,713,302
Medicinal and pharmaceutical pre- parations	43	5,716,098	966	1,237,304	1,812,353	5,667,289
Breweries	7	6,754,922	540	769,015	1,547,686	5,518,928
Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work	56	6,647,568	2,776	2,715,358	548,823	5,480,901
Scientific and professional equip- ment	8	12,380,705	769	1,017,464	1,885,815	5,168,670
Flouring mills	39	6,161,722	1,085	1,335,304	2,220,720	4,313,567
Hats and caps	54	2,015,496	1,260	1,335,930	2,003,766	4,048,011
Flour and feed mills	6	1,729,543	165	217,442	2,895,770	3,594,889
Lithographing	17	4,211,212	826	1,299,674	1,657,291	3,520,494
Toilet preparations	25	2,261,925	382	448,253	1,124,044	3,508,481
Engraving, stereotyping and elec- trotyping	24	2,717,335	1,062	1,041,152	632,283	3,314,127
Aluminum products	8	4,187,957	704	821,000	1,951,119	3,310,719
Furnishing goods, men's	33	2,585,614	1,022	903,129	1,745,868	3,253,201
Chemical products, n.e.s.	18	2,109,796	514	749,731	902,314	3,184,037
Automobiles	4	4,493,631	908	1,105,317	2,186,493	3,160,449
Paper goods, n.e.s.	29	2,895,418	756	925,285	1,067,158	3,146,644
Stationery goods	15	2,412,052	606	760,533	1,998,178	3,062,359
Pulp and paper	4	5,376,972	356	547,844	1,468,664	3,029,783
Furniture	69	3,038,115	962	1,083,923	1,171,645	2,986,269
Hats and shoes, leather	18	1,314,589	1,007	1,055,220	1,239,546	2,652,944
Bridgebuilding	4	2,088,619	509	817,772	1,250,485	2,594,315
Miscellaneous foods	15	1,877,486	276	303,818	1,009,092	2,529,085
Brass and copper products	41	4,938,250	855	1,089,044	832,278	2,353,360
Jewelry and silverware	40	3,565,492	816	1,061,290	913,905	2,350,726
Boilers, tanks and engines	6	3,420,749	385	633,529	902,458	2,317,478
Fruit and vegetable preparations	22	2,673,923	421	511,078	1,193,281	2,236,402
Woollen cloth	4	2,230,721	502	518,904	1,301,416	2,180,917
Mattresses and springs	22	1,333,968	506	599,722	1,108,306	2,106,115
Lead, tin and zinc products	6	2,889,071	318	385,813	1,180,206	2,075,468
Laws, printing and writing	20	2,093,819	300	608,227	676,800	2,065,347
Aerated waters	19	2,137,350	329	486,525	475,461	1,911,334
Automobile parts and accessories	14	2,235,441	489	565,092	575,709	1,705,116
Ceramics	12	1,532,355	493	479,456	748,808	1,691,570
Stone, monumental and ornament- al	22	1,709,954	338	574,935	366,366	1,571,870
Iron and steel products, n.e.s.	17	1,581,720	701	781,434	454,868	1,492,000
Hardware and tools	22	2,544,976	578	677,240	470,553	1,478,302
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	9	1,510,761	434	369,736	921,875	1,417,091
Leather goods, n.e.s.	19	784,480	465	456,452	634,858	1,364,200
Leather tanneries	5	1,706,217	335	395,312	740,679	1,356,230
Textiles, n.e.s.	3	1,983,604	216	203,536	713,671	1,318,072
Brick and lime	5	1,276,494	204	275,272	262,962	1,292,468
Paper, cotton and jute	5	937,392	199	189,735	864,616	1,262,720
Fountain pens	4	738,488	212	230,281	434,375	1,148,535
Agricultural implements	3	33,158,613	608	1,120,662	402,916	1,070,622
Boxes, wooden	8	1,617,821	328	286,113	504,171	990,143
Glass products	21	1,160,180	389	468,867	378,304	968,136
Cotton textiles, n.e.s.	13	653,376	222	200,179	535,990	966,422
Ropes, electric	5	574,805	172	255,180	143,613	947,008
Foods, stock and poultry	6	947,776	88	125,212	525,977	803,018
Musical instruments	11	1,805,147	273	205,239	361,114	832,366
Gases, compressed	9	2,501,192	173	287,793	99,026	761,911
Cotton and wool waste	5	523,209	112	96,486	565,757	761,454
Flavouring extracts	12	480,200	124	160,294	352,596	704,127
Brooms, brushes and mops	12	774,477	192	201,082	251,854	682,267
Brushes and dressings	15	614,270	109	171,252	273,315	680,246
Wire and wire goods	11	655,897	151	180,741	364,406	675,758
Adhesives	4	1,007,069	130	171,334	361,354	661,978
Miscellaneous wood-using industries	18	1,578,939	226	255,584	258,185	617,716
Fur dressing	4	414,458	248	273,416	105,847	577,011
Statuary and art goods	11	541,393	208	180,226	209,101	561,455
Cement products	14	704,885	157	197,665	218,749	554,877
Ice, artificial	6	879,196	68	90,590	13,884	546,447

## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—continued.

## TORONTO—concluded.

Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Woolen goods, n.e.s.	7	487,305	114	118,232	284,220	540,717
Typewriter supplies	3	543,475	80	160,372	206,835	533,305
Harness and saddlery	5	772,382	184	184,033	218,481	452,030
Coffins and caskets	3	712,792	108	149,967	183,849	443,170
Sporting goods	5	621,408	150	157,022	182,093	428,601
Clothing, oiled and waterproof	4	477,094	131	131,482	239,313	424,424
Wines	11	1,090,388	74	88,671	114,176	415,282
Flooring, hardwood	3	443,725	103	132,983	217,962	414,320
Sausages and sausage casings	9	273,189	50	55,923	218,101	373,348
Miscellaneous non-ferrous metal products	9	458,790	109	151,804	59,717	337,010
Trade composition	12	333,111	117	210,727	22,624	324,250
Novelties	11	260,836	122	99,800	147,840	304,775
Trunks and bags, leather	4	546,124	107	134,275	85,750	277,414
Clay products	7	903,358	112	121,069	-	232,795
Silk and artificial silk	3	372,406	103	87,506	117,743	209,150
Gloves and mittens, leather	7	164,193	77	75,328	71,961	200,360
Stamps and stencils	8	134,735	80	106,850	19,605	180,325
Umbrellas	3	150,201	51	50,733	102,545	174,142
Awnings, tents and sails	7	142,109	61	71,795	69,570	173,734
Belting, leather	3	268,863	24	25,872	91,824	161,311
Blueprinting	3	108,620	38	47,830	59,477	137,301
Boot and shoe findings	3	42,323	31	29,864	99,830	137,033
Artificial flowers and feathers	3	148,207	58	37,599	43,108	111,140
Regalia and society emblems	5	112,135	47	50,490	37,884	105,404
Motion pictures	3	161,048	38	49,868	43,405	93,547
Jewelry cases and silverware cab- inets	3	120,907	39	39,539	39,847	90,330
Hair goods, animal	3	172,882	25	24,192	41,773	86,913
Asbestos products	5	56,845	18	15,887	18,685	40,048
Canoes	3	39,708	15	18,368	4,656	30,877
Wood turning	3	51,723	12	8,794	6,586	17,271
All other vegetable products <sup>1</sup>	8	7,466,258	240	330,872	1,289,530	2,472,770
All other animal products <sup>1</sup>	4	67,679	16	17,714	33,853	59,346
All other textile products <sup>1</sup>	6	4,256,370	746	773,500	1,041,108	2,631,209
All other wood and paper products <sup>1</sup>	12	2,015,376	440	522,538	835,308	2,014,200
All other iron and steel products <sup>1</sup>	4	1,106,960	192	280,352	325,232	736,888
All other chemical products <sup>1</sup>	5	1,757,143	68	99,606	626,614	826,528
All other miscellaneous products <sup>1</sup>	13	50,048,258	4,078	7,496,210	296,942	12,876,518
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>518,626,063</b>	<b>91,195</b>	<b>115,043,626</b>	<b>195,476,790</b>	<b>426,543,692</b>

## HAMILTON.

Electrical apparatus	8	23,029,142	4,093	4,895,020	4,836,667	16,697,109
Rolled iron and steel	7	4,816,398	1,701	2,988,252	857,950	9,075,301
Hosiery and knitted goods	8	9,784,127	3,248	2,662,805	4,206,991	8,647,169
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	3	4,391,553	475	520,128	1,429,331	7,448,198
Coke and gas products	4	14,264,395	326	534,910	3,647,807	6,880,180
Wire and wire goods	11	10,255,465	1,394	1,542,062	1,081,525	5,041,145
Railway rolling stock	4	7,927,546	540	898,835	3,480,871	5,033,837
Machinery	11	7,020,772	742	946,700	944,261	4,593,262
Electric power	4	17,914,053	356	609,760	-	4,134,128
Cotton yarn and cloth	5	7,922,814	1,623	1,366,255	1,707,580	3,924,735
Sheet metal products	10	2,247,562	546	588,233	1,039,900	2,668,836
Soaps and washing compounds	5	2,924,501	201	269,781	2,125,635	2,662,412
Bread and other bakery products	52	1,837,046	704	824,601	1,077,747	2,476,438
Glass products	3	2,621,687	567	705,874	724,278	2,058,807
Fruit and vegetable preparations	5	2,077,070	303	231,836	1,405,897	1,997,360
Miscellaneous foods	3	1,559,392	90	120,687	1,184,186	1,558,786
Paper goods, n.e.s.	4	1,649,065	218	328,293	694,015	1,483,384
Castings and forgings	12	2,129,257	408	520,624	572,980	1,444,581
Job printing and bookbinding	38	1,307,951	350	493,104	430,414	1,246,182
Cronmies	3	918,889	236	347,691	448,305	1,076,619
Men's factory clothing	4	1,116,950	347	418,478	475,655	1,027,640

<sup>1</sup>Includes a number of industries with less than three establishments for which statistics cannot be published without disclosing individual information.

## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—continued.

HAMILTON—continued.

Industry.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital.	Em-employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Hardware and tools.....	10	2,099,918	262	308,171	285,269	854,573
Coffee, tea and spices.....	4	535,073	108	140,789	540,294	825,193
Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	18	803,424	348	324,983	60,190	661,425
Brooms, brushes and mops.....	7	594,301	147	141,450	175,300	647,693
Brass and copper products.....	7	1,121,927	218	229,779	188,118	590,497
Monumental and ornamental stone.....	6	758,813	123	234,874	197,991	586,081
Planing mills.....	8	936,066	146	184,088	273,011	627,100
Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate.....	8	425,937	100	120,494	186,894	475,944
Clay products.....	6	342,313	173	250,164	-	436,278
Jewelry and silverware.....	4	529,933	155	216,434	136,894	420,115
Paper boxes and bags.....	7	419,533	142	136,914	148,750	418,675
Chemical products, n.e.s.....	4	241,613	33	43,421	148,131	374,871
Men's furnishing goods.....	3	358,149	158	113,261	162,796	343,511
Aerated waters.....	9	339,278	56	89,061	77,350	307,222
Fur goods.....	8	255,474	43	51,060	99,839	289,919
Wines.....	4	520,873	57	45,864	64,311	254,555
Ice, artificial.....	3	319,426	35	48,832	6,712	224,105
Hats and caps.....	4	120,082	40	42,897	94,321	172,818
Polishes and dressings.....	6	565,071	27	32,208	79,003	169,989
Furniture.....	10	406,816	62	79,440	38,238	160,562
Engraving, stereotyping and elec-trotyping.....	4	135,888	53	107,241	13,252	155,689
Iron and steel products, n.e.s.....	5	64,392	22	21,548	21,087	65,303
Carrriages, etc.....	4	193,431	26	40,731	21,265	62,314
Women's factory clothing.....	3	24,602	15	12,185	38,041	56,383
Auto parts.....	5	113,105	28	32,752	18,053	55,122
Cement products.....	4	29,668	14	15,828	23,362	44,855
Trade composition.....	3	116,840	15	26,041	864	43,566
Miscellaneous wood-using industries.....	4	22,361	19	19,644	7,899	39,506
Miscellaneous non-ferrous metal products.....	4	74,617	11	15,504	28,677	38,674
Canned.....	3	13,435	4	2,573	917	6,925
All other vegetable products <sup>1</sup> .....	8	7,362,629	752	895,021	1,885,619	5,112,478
All other animal products <sup>1</sup> .....	9	974,581	259	348,814	1,892,244	2,458,581
All other textile products <sup>1</sup> .....	10	3,533,176	383	441,371	1,339,872	2,282,634
All other wood and paper products <sup>1</sup> .....	18	4,828,351	893	1,281,406	1,489,416	4,387,479
All other iron and steel products <sup>1</sup> .....	6	48,174,938	2,566	2,978,301	5,961,854	7,709,640
All other non-ferrous metal products <sup>1</sup> .....	3	252,885	54	62,917	137,370	243,513
All other non-metallic mineral products <sup>1</sup> .....	6	1,641,297	327	437,010	330,846	1,121,452
All other chemical products <sup>1</sup> .....	7	2,488,621	153	214,852	447,530	1,258,929
All other miscellaneous products <sup>1</sup> .....	4	100,548	44	55,177	24,949	104,330
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>209,615,831</b>	<b>76,539</b>	<b>31,657,029</b>	<b>50,201,527</b>	<b>125,164,616</b>

## WINNIPEG.

Slaughtering and meat packing.....	4	2,610,459	690	838,486	5,721,729	7,108,012
Central electric stations.....	5	53,090,999	960	1,602,235	-	6,806,282
Printing and publishing.....	21	3,668,784	1,003	1,799,878	741,358	4,311,843
Printing and bookbinding.....	60	5,088,501	1,219	1,654,000	1,465,375	4,020,551
Butter and cheese.....	12	3,332,813	582	949,750	1,625,563	3,324,443
Bread and other bakery products.....	57	2,633,839	771	867,208	1,300,898	2,834,921
Bags, cotton and jute.....	6	1,998,080	229	276,265	2,062,397	2,723,128
Coffee, tea and spices.....	8	1,606,502	159	197,295	1,711,489	2,430,769
Clothing, factory, women's.....	23	887,994	632	551,539	1,276,720	2,103,119
Furnishing goods, men's.....	15	1,641,075	763	560,984	1,086,433	1,963,224
Breweries.....	5	4,377,419	387	638,204	626,935	1,695,702
Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work.....	17	1,723,183	842	827,047	180,140	1,648,059
Flour and feed mills.....	4	2,065,020	205	209,045	1,218,304	1,620,318
Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate.....	18	1,851,919	452	458,142	803,719	1,539,871
Coke and gas products.....	3	5,504,387	183	232,349	473,558	1,179,510
Fur goods.....	16	592,315	253	255,653	558,377	972,079

<sup>1</sup>Includes a number of industries with less than three establishments for which statistics cannot be published without disclosing individual information.

## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—continued.

## WINNIPEG—concluded.

Industry.	Estab-lish-ments.	Capital.	Em-employees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations.....	9	1,399,897	146	175,751	332,055	923,173
Mattresses and springs.....	4	1,020,912	261	132,331	407,076	881,204
Boxes and bags, paper.....	7	1,147,768	221	240,501	391,704	825,747
Soaps and washing compounds.....	5	1,104,087	116	152,417	352,874	792,798
Planing mills.....	5	1,406,810	210	255,255	434,763	771,126
Sheet metal products.....	10	1,552,439	264	358,480	303,269	677,698
Machinery.....	6	890,917	107	154,767	87,080	604,716
Aerated waters.....	7	455,814	90	117,587	131,919	555,940
Stationery goods.....	4	595,722	124	153,948	204,357	494,494
Brass and copper products.....	5	288,320	55	76,708	287,311	487,582
Paints, pigments, varnishes, etc.....	3	856,293	141	156,231	266,206	456,149
Engraving, stereotyping and elec- trotyping.....	5	256,562	155	309,804	42,318	428,344
Electrical apparatus.....	7	502,179	106	120,135	165,811	414,447
Castings and forgings.....	4	2,526,303	252	315,859	139,665	380,376
Clothing, factory, men's.....	7	162,671	140	106,480	227,994	363,459
Furniture.....	19	208,188	116	108,641	90,227	338,137
Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	4	512,115	82	81,141	137,868	334,793
Gloves and mittens, leather.....	3	264,467	126	82,208	147,699	313,708
Hats and caps.....	8	166,331	110	72,811	149,729	300,462
Hosiery and knitted goods.....	6	321,183	113	91,325	161,342	298,143
Sausage and sausage casings.....	6	115,889	35	51,681	186,936	287,917
Agricultural implements.....	3	862,123	61	81,860	104,195	249,924
Chemical products.....	7	226,574	49	63,209	125,457	227,844
Iron and steel products, n.e.s.....	3	164,300	68	109,983	42,959	191,893
Petroleum products.....	3	321,593	29	39,707	164,084	186,213
Glass products.....	4	698,015	69	59,702	53,509	185,514
Boxes, wooden.....	5	210,679	95	68,874	65,234	182,783
Stone, monumental and orna- mental.....	7	107,704	59	78,483	56,896	151,947
Harness and saddlery.....	4	248,218	46	43,713	106,824	150,243
Awnings, tents and sails.....	4	67,250	19	20,856	34,005	60,031
Jewelry and silverware cases.....	3	52,316	36	42,412	14,517	64,209
Stamps and stencils.....	3	32,845	12	13,539	3,516	30,454
Trunks and bags, leather.....	4	58,447	15	9,123	10,123	26,995
Sand-lime brick.....	3	257,161	10	7,257	5,985	17,457
Scientific and professional equip- ment.....	4	7,570	12	8,298	4,817	14,899
Sporting goods.....	3	6,577	4	2,240	2,686	5,105
All other vegetable products <sup>1</sup> .....	8	2,884,783	102	149,874	922,590	1,581,551
All other animal products <sup>1</sup> .....	4	103,954	36	30,272	22,575	110,233
All other wood and paper products <sup>1</sup> .....	17	1,435,383	317	432,336	363,591	1,132,641
All other iron and steel products <sup>1</sup> .....	10	12,054,621	4,035	5,277,710	4,012,584	10,901,343
All other non-ferrous metal pro- ducts <sup>1</sup> .....	3	103,501	19	25,958	73,971	115,483
All other non-metallic mineral pro- ducts <sup>1</sup> .....	3	369,400	39	41,214	90,875	208,869
All other chemical products <sup>1</sup> .....	6	305,378	63	86,207	86,818	332,711
All other miscellaneous products <sup>1</sup> .....	15	700,645	198	187,918	136,590	563,425
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>129,845,633</b>	<b>17,633</b>	<b>22,292,946</b>	<b>32,065,602</b>	<b>73,723,211</b>

## VANCOUVER.

Central electric stations.....	3	46,680,025	564	979,982	-	6,240,871
Sawmills.....	25	6,638,886	1,848	1,775,576	3,213,409	5,650,380
Slaughtering and meat packing.....	10	4,607,311	557	687,339	4,444,943	5,553,451
Printing and publishing.....	11	2,907,897	817	1,435,088	790,709	3,880,210
Coffee, tea and spices.....	6	1,296,884	140	156,509	1,877,772	3,742,883
Bread and other bakery products.....	99	2,162,646	817	828,969	1,507,813	3,038,455
Sheet metal products.....	19	8,731,919	510	652,849	1,645,407	2,973,227
Butter and cheese.....	7	315,787	121	182,508	1,080,083	1,979,051
Fruit and vegetable preparations.....	9	1,725,124	309	317,856	1,271,733	1,810,116
Biscuits, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate.....	30	1,357,805	448	441,244	768,273	1,793,618

<sup>1</sup> Includes a number of industries with less than three establishments for which statistics cannot be published without disclosing individual information.



## Principal Statistics of the Industries Located in the Cities of Montreal, Toronto, Hamilton, Winnipeg and Vancouver, 1931—concluded.

## VANCOUVER—concluded.

Industry.	Estab- lish- ments.	Capital.	Em- ployees.	Salaries and Wages.	Cost of Materials.	Gross Value of Products.
	No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	\$
Dyeing, cleaning and laundry work	26	1,531,458	969	895,560	128,966	1,596,125
Castings and forgings	16	2,539,004	482	714,738	517,924	1,430,616
Printing and bookbinding	53	1,477,670	493	679,018	432,449	1,383,985
Furniture	29	1,515,749	539	455,413	482,706	1,199,817
Distilleries	3	2,184,819	104	141,499	322,664	870,093
Boxes and bags, paper	7	719,226	147	192,652	388,912	847,506
Wire and wire goods	6	1,154,137	99	143,181	436,178	741,764
Planing mills	20	880,828	271	322,783	291,578	734,925
Fish curing and packing	6	233,187	217	167,808	459,866	694,106
Electrical apparatus	7	406,613	118	186,236	138,895	612,934
Clothing, factory, women's	11	187,138	186	174,241	310,062	589,325
Furnishing goods, men's	8	218,740	160	123,233	334,855	560,877
Rice mills	3	291,746	23	41,585	377,087	545,642
Shipbuilding	7	783,182	235	225,108	144,709	473,492
Boxes, wooden	5	464,619	222	189,033	203,315	473,184
Paints, pigments and varnishes	6	491,537	64	103,245	255,288	415,569
Lithographing	3	413,574	93	141,197	129,753	370,965
Miscellaneous wood products	6	310,579	78	103,865	161,473	346,763
Boots and shoes, leather	7	321,015	118	110,160	197,543	313,230
Engraving, stereotyping and elec- trotyping	8	218,787	93	172,576	42,753	204,215
Stationery goods	4	186,409	56	55,370	195,256	285,368
Food, miscellaneous	8	119,287	39	39,722	142,727	283,488
Boilers and engines	6	662,954	92	142,540	94,227	270,805
Hardware and tools	5	395,172	79	107,149	118,656	200,200
Aerated waters	6	227,673	55	76,009	72,585	257,388
Stone, monumental and ornament- al	7	146,664	55	104,831	78,817	246,862
Auto parts	8	251,322	81	105,182	111,382	242,143
Ice, artificial	5	1,070,177	63	93,426	5,808	212,852
Cement products	8	217,927	57	72,259	81,179	211,469
Awnings, tents and sails	5	365,629	58	58,080	106,885	196,547
Machinery	8	294,477	76	110,298	63,397	192,680
Brooms, brushes and mops	6	234,308	87	86,713	76,740	181,329
Coffins and caskets	4	172,657	43	46,878	53,029	166,820
Precious metal products	4	54,921	52	82,167	53,553	157,606
Brass and copper products	5	109,513	43	60,459	29,075	120,485
Primary iron and steel	3	128,000	42	52,001	29,127	117,047
Automobiles	3	414,595	33	42,883	43,091	102,068
Boat building	6	243,001	57	59,361	31,797	94,190
Food, stock and poultry	3	84,606	18	16,962	51,362	90,818
Macarons and kindred products	4	173,935	24	19,374	48,670	86,502
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	3	46,620	45	60,263	21,136	82,938
Fur goods	3	80,636	20	29,787	37,420	65,970
Glass products	7	94,441	29	30,575	21,056	65,182
Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes	6	31,329	28	22,980	18,173	59,200
Iron and steel products, n.e.s.	3	37,246	28	36,122	14,337	42,782
Inks	3	27,524	10	12,561	14,250	32,550
Clay products	4	35,233	14	10,076		31,710
Stamps and stencils	3	48,431	23	24,503	5,383	30,627
Blueprinting	4	16,941	14	11,486	7,233	29,632
Ice cream cones	3	13,090	8	5,416	7,672	22,549
Hats and caps	3	5,613	5	5,800	729	9,798
Statuary, art goods and church supplies	3	5,486	6	4,100	1,584	7,358
All other vegetable products <sup>1</sup>	5	11,066,471	529	755,061	5,816,864	9,537,305
All other animal products <sup>1</sup>	9	340,769	93	89,514	157,042	321,494
All other textile products <sup>1</sup>	11	1,276,554	325	303,838	887,890	1,388,210
All other wood and paper products <sup>1</sup>	15	1,087,695	173	212,780	447,075	870,802
All other non-metallic mineral pro- ducts <sup>1</sup>	5	9,043,711	311	417,987	334,678	1,660,953
All other chemical products <sup>1</sup>	13	724,247	97	127,298	308,907	712,132
All other miscellaneous products <sup>1</sup>	14	4,338,410	499	701,915	1,294,256	3,094,062
<b>Total</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>126,641,532</b>	<b>14,209</b>	<b>17,094,788</b>	<b>33,270,166</b>	<b>77,999,316</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes a number of industries with less than three establishments for which statistics cannot be published without disclosing individual information.



## APPENDIX II.

### Alphabetical List of the Products Reported as having been Manufactured in Canada during 1931.

The appended list of the products of Canadian manufacturing industries presents the value and in most cases the quantity of these products in a new and much more detailed form. Heretofore, in presenting statistics of manufacturing production, the whole production of an establishment has been taken as a unit. This has not only prevented the presentation of production figures for specific products in detail, but has involved numerous inaccuracies in the production statistics of classes of commodities, owing to the fact that commodities which may be the major line of production in one establishment may also be products of secondary importance in another establishment where the major line of production puts the establishment into a different class. The statistics which follow, however, have been compiled by taking from the individual returns of each of the 24,000 manufacturing establishments covered, the value and, when given, the quantity of each commodity specified as produced by the establishment. In this way, detailed production figures are obtained for specific commodities and furthermore the total production of each commodity is brought together, no matter how varied may be the operations in different establishments producing it. Nevertheless it should be pointed out to those making use of these figures that there is one element of incompleteness about them. In the returns of many manufacturers, products of minor importance are grouped under the name "all other products". As will be seen from the group at the end of the list, the value of products not specified, while they may appear unimportant to the individual manufacturer, are, in the aggregate, a large amount, especially in the industries of the iron and steel group. It is obvious that one manufacturer may consider a product of insufficient importance to report separately for his establishment, while that same product may be reported separately by other establishments. In other words, included in the value of other products not specified at the end of the list, there are doubtless values which, had the products been specified by the manufacturer, would have been included in the values of commodities appearing on the list. However, the products not specified total only about 1.3 per cent. in value of the whole manufacturing production, although in the iron and steel group this proportion is 5.8 per cent. With the exception of this group, therefore, the incompleteness of the figures on this account is insignificant.

An analysis of the value of the products of Canadian manufactures, similar to this, was made for the first time from the 1927 returns. In the course of further administrative experience it is hoped that it will be possible to reduce considerably the proportion of the products not specified.

The sum of the values of the commodities as listed here is \$2,698,461,862, which is the gross value of manufacturing production for the year. There is thus no duplication in the listing of products, nor do any of the items include products listed in more detail under another name. It is possible, however, that essentially the same commodity produced in different establishments may have been called by different names; in such a case, which is probably a very rare one, the items would appear separately in the following list.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Abrasive cloth and abrasive paper.....	—	—	\$ 220,000
Abrasive wheels.....	—	—	347,345
Absorbent cotton.....	lb.	331,748	183,183
Acetylene.....	cu. ft.	42,324,089	924,021
Acid, acetic 28%, 80% and 99%.....	—	—	•
Acid, hydrochloric (muriatic) 20%.....	—	—	•
Acid, hydrofluosilicic.....	—	—	•
Acid, lactic.....	—	—	•
Acid, nitric.....	—	—	•
Acid, phosphoric.....	—	—	•
Acid, sulphuric.....	lb.	183,943,982	1,019,063
Advertising.....	—	—	39,827,798
Advertising novelties (see Novelties).	—	—	—
Aeroplanes and hydroplanes.....	No.	82	827,792
Aeroplane parts and supplies.....	—	—	190,417
Agricultural implements, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	207,047
Agricultural implement parts.....	—	—	723,232
Alcohol, denatured.....	pr. gal.	2,092,610	1,033,895
Alcohol, non-potable.....	—	1,404,081	518,374
Almond paste.....	lb.	99,299	33,977
Almonds, ground.....	—	15,371	6,989
Alumina, fused.....	ton	35,781	3,007,307
Aluminium products, not specified.....	—	—	•
Ammonia, anhydrous.....	—	—	•
Ammonia, aqua.....	—	—	•
Ammonia liquor.....	lb.	2,266,221	29,058
Ammonia powder.....	—	3,424,098	160,930
Ammonium phosphate.....	—	—	•
Ammonium sulphate.....	lb.	43,738,828	608,922
Ammonium.....	—	—	2,356,140
Anti freeze.....	gal.	118,560	168,488
Apple butter.....	lb.	196,045	18,188
Apple chop and waste.....	—	589,634	6,807
Apples, evaporated.....	—	1,716,318	117,527
Aprons, fabric.....	dos.	49,641	221,268
Aprons, leather and rubber.....	—	—	79,743
Arm bands.....	—	—	12,653
Art needlework.....	dos. prs.	8,597	53,548
Art work.....	—	—	385,707
Asbestos products, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	70,301
Asphalt.....	Imp. gal.	37,940,909	1,836,627
Asphalt products, premoulded.....	—	—	74,852
Asphalt emulsion.....	—	—	•
Asphalt plants.....	—	—	•
Augers and bits.....	—	—	•
Automobiles, commercial—	—	—	—
Under 1 ton capacity.....	No.	4,599	1,996,081
1 to 1½ ton capacity, inclusive.....	—	11,545	6,325,665
1½ to 2½ tons, inclusive.....	—	904	1,067,277
2½ to under 5 tons.....	—	296	654,308
5 tons and over.....	—	50	208,108
Automobiles, passenger—	—	—	—
Closed, 2 to 3 passengers.....	No.	10,034	6,270,942
Closed, 4 to 5 passengers.....	—	46,245	31,514,829
Closed, 7 passengers.....	—	288	645,388
Open, 2 to 3 passengers.....	—	4,287	2,062,420
Open, 4 to 5 passengers.....	—	3,779	1,803,152
Open, 7 passengers.....	—	7	19,065
Busses, ambulances, etc.....	—	290	245,659
Automobile bodies, not specified.....	—	—	2,662,541
Automobile bumpers.....	—	—	427,686
Automobile chassis.....	No.	443	322,027
Automobile parts and accessories, not specified.....	—	—	8,559,776
Automobile cloths.....	yd.	268,841	395,458
Awnings and verandah curtains.....	—	—	455,840
Axes.....	No.	261,564	231,894
Axles, automobile.....	—	—	857,468
Axle shafts.....	—	—	•
Babbitt metal.....	lb.	2,011,315	432,506
Badges, rosettes, buttons, etc.....	—	—	34,001
Bags, fabric—	—	—	—
Cotton bags.....	No.	47,456,569	3,454,439
Jute bags.....	—	47,736,812	4,505,900
Fabric bags, not specified.....	—	—	170,124

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Bags, leather and imitation leather—			
Club bags and suit cases.....	No.	248,517	1,071,820
Hand bags.....	"	649,917	1,092,900
Hat boxes.....	"	21,320	89,384
Shopping bags.....	"	31,263	49,820
School bags.....	"	57,759	29,539
Bags, paper—			
Glassine and cellophane bags.....	—	—	153,367
Millinery bags.....	—	—	42,365
Self-opening bags.....	—	—	1,237,313
Paper bags, not specified.....	—	—	1,793,011
Bags, rubber and rubberized.....	—	—	58,607
Bags, other, not specified, including repaired bags.....	—	—	81,157
Bakelite products.....	—	—	*
Bale ties: quantity made.....	lb.	7,090,511	—
quantity sold.....	"	7,166,350	281,327
Balloons.....	—	—	*
Balls, golf.....	doz.	79,848	341,543
Balls, golf, centres for.....	—	—	*
Balls, golf, thread.....	—	—	*
Balls, not specified.....	—	—	306,479
Barley, pot and pearl.....	lb.	4,431,372	116,011
Barn and stable equipment, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	877,531
Barrels, wooden—			
Apple, etc.....	No.	837,715	391,842
Fish.....	"	14,567	28,693
Flour, sugar, etc.....	"	335,821	289,976
Oil, vinegar, water, etc.....	"	154,170	331,253
Whisky, beer, etc.....	"	64,718	305,524
Barrels, steel.....	—	—	564,518
Bars, iron and steel, sheet and tin plate (made for own use).....	l. ton	35,072	—
Bars, steel, for reinforced concrete—			
Quantity made.....	"	50,296	—
Quantity sold.....	"	51,280	2,613,431
Bars, steel, including spring steel, etc.—			
Quantity made.....	"	100,251	—
Quantity sold.....	"	87,442	4,582,465
Baskets and crates, fruit and vegetable.....	—	—	1,068,815
Baskets, other, not specified.....	—	—	144,586
Bathing caps.....	doz.	79,368	34,170
Bathing suits.....	"	59,159	926,245
Bathrobes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets, etc.....	—	—	767,796
Bats, baseball.....	No.	73,802	13,535
Bathroom fixtures, n.e.s.....	—	—	*
Batteries—			
Storage, for automobiles and other internal combustion engines.....	No.	446,667	2,525,855
Storage, for motive power.....	"	3,611	76,139
Storage, for telephone switchboards.....	"	5,019	88,471
Storage, for farm lighting plants.....	No. of cells	16,767	92,153
Storage, for all other purposes.....	No.	34,132	217,896
Dry cell, 6-inch.....	No. of cells	1,947,377	556,685
Dry cell, flash light.....	"	6,472,789	409,661
Dry cell, radio, B and C.....	"	14,082,567	954,921
Parts and supplies.....	—	—	95,199
Battery containers, and parts.....	No.	1,488,807	217,441
Baiting and wadding.....	—	—	327,283
Batts, flocks and rolls, including auto batts.....	—	—	269,188
Beds and couches—			
Metal and iron beds.....	No.	217,520	1,263,350
Metal and iron couches.....	"	98,732	427,907
Metal and iron cribs.....	"	14,378	90,522
Metal and iron cots and bunks.....	—	—	*
Bedsprings.....	—	—	429,515
Beckkeepers' supplies, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	119,927
Beer, ale, stout and porter—			
Full strength, in barrels.....	gal.	15,611,537	9,404,028
Full strength, in bottles.....	"	35,232,987	37,384,368
Under full strength, in barrels.....	"	380,924	202,363
Under full strength, in bottles.....	"	863,526	974,709
Beet pulp.....	—	—	*
Bells and gongs.....	—	—	10,603

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Belting, leather (transmission).....	lb.	241,579	\$ 469,438
Belting, rubber.....	"	2,774,139	1,119,221
Belts, leather and other (body belts).....	No.	661,352	270,560
Belts, not specified.....	"	—	90,067
Bicycles, men's.....	No.	17,319	458,631
Bicycles, women's.....	"	1,110	27,005
Bicycle and tricycle parts.....	—	—	—
Billiard tables and billiard supplies.....	—	—	—
Binders, grain and corn.....	No.	3,524	591,685
Bindings ( <i>See also</i> "Tapes").....	—	—	326,829
Bins and hoppers.....	No.	50	19,974
Biological products.....	—	—	560,978
Bird cages.....	—	—	—
Biscuits, plain and fancy.....	ton	39,345	10,977,382
Biscuits, soda.....	"	11,975	4,012,222
Bismuth salts.....	—	—	—
Black acetylene.....	—	—	—
Blankets—	—	—	—
Cotton and cotton, mixed.....	—	—	1,577,938
All wool.....	lbs.	131,142	149,109
All wool.....	prs.	131,860	561,308
Slumber throws.....	No.	54,608	202,458
Blankets, horse.....	—	—	99,192
Bleaching compound and flour.....	—	—	—
Blocks, butchers.....	—	—	—
Blooms, billets and slabs.....	—	—	—
Blouses, women's.....	—	—	775,856
Blowers of all kinds (including blowers, fans, etc.).....	—	—	359,452
Blue, laundry.....	—	—	82,149
Blue printing.....	—	—	240,306
Boats, life and whale.....	No.	50	16,040
Boats, motor.....	"	263	598,624
Boats, sail.....	"	87	28,897
Boats, other, including row boats, skiffs, etc.....	—	—	147,313
Boiler compounds.....	—	—	280,327
Boilers, electric steam.....	No.	6	56,579
Boilers, heating.....	"	12,446	1,614,252
Boilers, power.....	"	403	655,558
Boilers, range, galvanized.....	—	—	416,276
Boilers, not specified.....	—	—	58,864
Boiler parts and accessories.....	—	—	295,092
Bologna and blood pudding.....	—	—	156,329
Bolsters, railway car.....	—	—	—
Bolts, nuts and rivets.....	—	—	2,655,441
Bone black, made for own use.....	lb.	217,270	—
Bone, raw, ground, etc.....	—	—	84,652
Book-binding.....	—	—	2,464,012
Books and pads, drawing, exercise, etc.....	No.	30,904,097	1,406,683
Books, loose-leaf and blank books.....	—	—	1,689,641
Books, text.....	—	—	—
Books, counter check and sales books.....	—	—	949,654
Bottle wrappers.....	—	—	137,186
Bottles, thermos.....	—	—	—
Bowling alley construction and supplies.....	—	—	40,345
Bowls, water.....	No.	2,317	8,326
Box toes.....	—	—	—
Boxes, metal.....	—	—	—
Boxes, paper—	—	—	—
Corrugated.....	—	—	4,795,173
Fibre board.....	—	—	634,980
Folding.....	—	—	4,026,566
Mailing tubes.....	—	—	104,196
Stiff.....	—	—	4,329,188
Not specified.....	—	—	292,140
Boxes, wooden—	—	—	—
Berry boxes.....	No.	18,394,478	127,950
Butter boxes.....	"	1,614,513	368,483
Cheese boxes.....	"	970,506	199,626
Cigar and tobacco boxes.....	"	671,884	78,282
Fish boxes.....	"	65,542	29,591
Rough boxes or shells.....	"	50,330	261,519
All other boxes and containers, not specified.....	—	—	3,244,797

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Braids and gimps.....	—	—	391,462
Brake beams and parts.....	—	—	159,719
Brakes, brake shoes and parts.....	lb.	23,102,344	722,883
Brass.....	ton	239,743	3,331,251
Brass and bronze work, architectural.....	—	—	528,105
Brass fittings of all kinds.....	—	—	1,032,901
Bread.....	lb.	942,784,007	46,930,340
Breakfast foods (see "Cereal products").....	—	—	—
Bricks, cement.....	M	1,480	30,763
Brick, from domestic clay.....	M	237,162	4,280,801
Brick, sand-lime.....	M	46,003	469,781
Bridges erected—railway and highway.....	ton	45,309	6,374,461
Bronze powder.....	—	—	—
Bronze work, architectural.....	—	—	408,703
Brooms—			
Corn.....	doz.	299,158	1,146,257
Fibre.....	"	4,176	45,595
Hair.....	"	2,409	28,750
Other.....	"	7,930	24,043
Brushes—			
Made of corn and fibre.....	doz.	177,705	304,426
Paint.....	"	200,286	493,099
Tooth.....	"	43,538	123,974
Toilet, of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....	"	74,602	338,682
For factory use.....	"	109,941	372,423
Other, not specified.....	—	—	521,451
Backwheat grits.....	—	—	42,066
Builders' supplies, n.e.s.....	—	—	282,455
Building blocks, hollow cement.....	—	—	709,976
Buns.....	—	—	3,071,823
Buoys, marine.....	—	—	—
Burners, lamp and lantern.....	—	—	—
Butter, factory made.....	lb.	225,955,246	50,198,878
Butter, whey, factory made.....	"	1,384,348	257,837
Buttons—			
Celluloid.....	gr.	78,582	133,747
Galalith, horn, etc.....	—	—	78,955
Ivory.....	gr.	425,882	245,475
Metal.....	"	—	53,505
Pearl.....	"	325,481	151,760
Other, not specified.....	—	—	13,860
Button covering, hemstitching, etc.....	—	—	303,772
Button moulds.....	—	—	—
Butyl acetate.....	—	—	—
Cabinets, ice cream.....	—	—	—
Cabinets, silverware, n.e.s.....	—	—	30,944
Cabinets, medicine.....	—	—	—
Cadmium anodes.....	—	—	—
Calcium, acetate, grey.....	—	—	—
Calcium carbide.....	—	—	—
Calcium, cyanamide.....	—	—	—
Calendars, etc.....	—	—	945,283
Calks, horseshoe.....	lb.	1,422,775	112,000
Cameras.....	—	—	—
Candles (See also "Wax and candles").....	lb.	1,377,286	409,756
Cane, woven.....	—	—	—
Cans of all kinds.....	—	—	11,746,877
Canoes.....	No.	2,440	167,881
Canvas and canvas goods, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	100,817
Capacitors (static condensers) for power factor correction.....	—	—	—
Caps—			
Cloth.....	Doz.	216,317	1,693,250
Cotton.....	—	—	73,355
Fur.....	No.	6,520	20,458
Leather.....	Doz.	1,600	13,544
Uniform.....	"	11,895	76,043
Not specified.....	—	—	61,554
Caps, bottle, metal.....	—	—	1,497,678
Caps, bottle, paper.....	—	—	308,166
Carbon dioxide, solid and in cylinders.....	—	—	494,420
Carburizing materials and heat treating products.....	—	—	—
Cards, (greeting), seals and tags.....	—	—	991,837
Cards, playing.....	—	—	—
Cards, printed for tabulating machine.....	—	—	—

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Carpets, mats and rugs—			
Carpet in rolls, including stair.			
Axminster.	lin. yd.	142,807	257,270
Wilton.	"	210,330	613,502
Brussels.	"	21,818	26,705
Other, not specified.	"	75,669	86,195
Carpets in squares 4' 6" by 7' 6" or larger—			
Axminster.	—	—	537,593
Wilton.	—	—	322,824
Small squares and runners—			
Axminster.	—	—	593,059
Wilton.	—	—	477,281
Colonial or rag rugs.	—	—	—
Cotton rugs, including bath mats.	—	—	84,392
Other rugs, squares and runners.	—	—	214,056
Rugs, new, made from old carpets.	—	—	17,955
Carpet sweepers.	—	—	—
Carriages and wagons complete (See also "Wagons").	No.	2,390	212,206
Carriages and sleighs, baby.	—	29,553	356,067
Carriage and wagon bodies and boxes.	—	—	39,455
Carriage and wagon materials.	—	—	298,280
Carriers, litter.	No.	180	6,950
Carriers, tire and luggage.	—	—	83,088
Cars, electric railway, new.	—	—	—
Cars, steam railway, new.	—	—	—
Cars, dump, hand, push and other n.s.	—	—	130,370
Carts, concrete.	—	—	—
Carvings, not specified.	—	—	76,024
Caseln, made.	lb.	906,656	70,949
Cases, fibre.	—	—	91,305
Cases, first aid.	—	—	—
Cases, eye-glass and jewelry.	—	—	65,152
Cases, leather, of all kinds.	—	—	59,277
Cases, toiletware and silverware.	No.	55,477	24,346
Cases, piano.	—	—	—
Casing, well.	—	—	—
Caskets.	No.	60,151	2,162,703
Casks, wine, etc.	"	5,795	13,222
Castings—			
Alloys, white metal.	—	—	—
Aluminium.	lb.	168,567	40,938
Brass.	"	1,606,898	405,114
Brass and bronze.	"	151,910	37,436
Copper.	"	15,170	4,728
Grey iron.	"	100,298,124	4,923,865
Malleable iron.	"	22,821,378	1,683,048
Iron, not specified.	"	49,860,028	2,064,292
Direct steel—			
Quantity made.	1. ton	34,979	—
Quantity sold.	"	31,142	5,151,191
Steel, not specified.	lb.	1,325,956	59,611
Castings and machinery fittings—			
Brass.	lb.	2,240,146	—
Bronze.	"	763,788	1,344,706
Copper.	"	88,870	—
Other non-ferrous metal.	"	1,519,104	—
Castings, not specified.	—	—	82,182
Castors.	—	—	146,269
Ceilings and siding, metal.	—	—	149,893
Celluloid products, not specified.	—	—	583,845
Cement, Portland.	—	—	16,041,072
Cement, high temperature.	—	—	—
Cement, other, not specified.	—	—	112,751
Cement products, not specified.	—	—	61,662
Cement, rubber.	gal.	692,033	183,272
Cereal products, prepared.	lb.	48,703,534	6,919,112
Cereal products, unprepared.	—	—	563,729
Chains, automobile.	—	—	—
Chains, other than automobile.	—	—	522,069
Chairs, barber, dentist and beauty parlour.	—	—	11,085
Chaplets, foundry.	lb.	764,191	22,681
Chapps.	—	—	—
Charcoal.	bush.	2,234,538	424,076
Cheese, factory made.	lb.	113,956,639	12,824,695

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Cheese, skim milk, cottage, etc.	—	—	\$ 180,669
Chassecloth	—	—	—
Chemical products, not elsewhere specified	—	—	149,677
Chests, cedar	—	—	286,807
Chewing gum	—	—	—
Chicken, canned	case	10,723	67,283
Chicory, roasted	—	—	—
Children's wash suits and rompers	doz.	22,023	101,498
Children's waists	—	7,999	23,559
Children's sleepers	—	—	20,164
Children's wear, not specified	—	—	30,607
Chisels	—	—	—
Chlorine, liquid	—	—	—
Chocolate and chocolate coating	lb.	11,163,420	1,732,926
Choppers, food	—	—	—
Churns	No.	1,388	55,585
Cider	gal.	516,708	98,215
Cigars	M	155,412	7,247,152
Cigarettes	M	4,431,585	42,865,121
Cinder blocks	M	1,508	231,782
Citrates	—	—	—
Cleaners, vacuum, and parts	No.	143,182	3,378,123
Cleaner, hand	—	—	120,008
Cleaning and scouring powders and paste	lb.	10,540,143	740,857
Cleaning preparations, other	—	—	237,208
Cleaning of carpets, feathers, etc.	—	—	533,902
Clips, wire	—	—	—
Clocks	—	—	563,755
Cloth, gummed	—	—	136,627
Cloth, hair	—	—	—
Clothes pins	gr.	709,171	121,307
Clothing, men's and boys', not specified	—	—	313,181
Clothing, women's, not specified	—	—	55,000
Clothing, oiled and waterproof (See also "Coats, oiled")	—	—	53,462
Clothing, work, not specified	—	—	57,500
Coat shells and plates (fur coats)	—	—	—
Coats	—	—	—
Boys' separate, woollen	doz.	11,065	524,089
Boys' separate, other	"	677	37,377
Men's separate, woollen	"	8,029	1,247,818
Men's separate, other	"	765	127,649
Boys' overcoats and topcoats	"	10,922	760,611
Men's overcoats and topcoats	"	32,130	5,655,901
Women's coats and cloaks, woollen	"	79,792	13,320,265
Women's coats and cloaks, other	—	—	952,648
Children's coats of all kinds	—	—	1,622,226
Blazers	—	—	309,259
Other cloth coats, n.s.	—	—	88,254
Leather coats and vests	—	—	478,348
Mackinaws and windbreakers	—	—	795,008
Washable coats	—	—	178,165
Rubber coats	doz.	32,920	748,156
Waterproof and rain coats	—	—	209,007
Not specified	—	—	26,203
Coats, fur—	—	—	—
Children's	No.	1,679	37,930
Ladies'	"	66,015	8,212,323
Men's	"	3,174	213,374
Coats, fur-lined—	—	—	—
Children's and ladies'	No.	76	7,716
Men's	"	109	13,353
Cocoa	lb.	3,128,948	913,712
Cocoa butter	"	1,864,712	325,775
Cocowhit, prepared and desiccated	—	—	—
Calfee, condensed	—	—	—
Coffee, roasted	lb.	20,016,658	5,963,034
Coffins	No.	8,667	86,470
Cools, refrigerator	—	—	—
Coke, petroleum	s. ton	72,339	377,336
Coke, gas-house	ton	320,319	2,262,730
Coke, by-product	—	1,512,381	10,157,011
Cold storage equipment	—	—	62,097
Collars and cuffs	doz.	201,037	428,612
Collars, fur	No.	227,158	970,414

Note.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the quantity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value
Colours, butter, cheese, etc.	—	—	\$ 70.309
Colours, dry	lb.	2,031,275	157.427
Colours in oil and japan	gal.	1,653,401	302.219
Columnian spirits	—	—	—
Comforters, cotton	No.	94,543	198.686
Comforters, down	—	28,991	270.436
Comforters, not specified	"	9,916	55.412
Compressors, air	—	—	991.532
Conduit, electrical	—	—	1,236.364
Cones and wafers, ice cream	—	—	332.551
Confectionery, chocolate	lb.	51,332,681	13,992.557
Confectionery, sugar	"	51,506,688	9,132.501
Confectionery, not specified	"	1,991,211	419.922
Containers, not specified	—	—	118.384
Converter equipment, electrical	—	—	324.662
Conveyors	—	—	317.973
Coolers, water	—	—	—
Coopage products, not specified	—	—	167.898
Copper metal (other than smelter products)	—	—	—
Core compound	ton	423	19.386
Cores, paper	—	—	—
Cores, radiator	—	—	72.138
Corn, cracked	lb.	41,098,284	635.371
Corsets	doz.	143,991	2,220.646
Corselettes, corsettes, brassieres, etc.	—	—	1,924.446
Corset parts	—	—	—
Cotter pins	—	—	—
Cotton fabrics—	—	—	—
Bleached or white	yd.	28,554,965	3,619.005
Unbleached or grey	"	108,038,717	10,502.799
Cotton and rayon mixtures	"	8,537,036	2,324.364
Cotton and other mixtures	—	—	780.335
Printed, dyed or coloured	yd.	102,398,662	12,452.976
Not specified	—	—	6.874
Counters, shoe	pr.	15,439,151	363.023
Covering, boiler and pipe, asbestos	ft.	1,914,431	178.611
Covers, baby carriage and crib	—	—	7.745
Covers, couch and table	—	—	30.250
Covers, canyons	—	—	68.698
Covers, mattress	No.	7,029	59.244
Covers, radiator, tire and spring	—	—	209.754
Covers, furbric, not specified	—	—	202.649
Cracklings	lb.	8,786,043	123.495
Crayons, wax and chalk	—	—	—
Cream, sold in dairy factories	lbs.	13,587,286	7,564.141
Cream, whey, sold in dairy factories	"	774,353	125.045
Cream of tartar, refined	lb.	625,107	172.978
Cream of tartar substitute	"	10,718	2.245
Cream separators	No.	7,110	483.675
Crests and pennants	—	—	49.976
Croquet sets	No.	93	207
Cross arms	—	—	102.661
Croton aldehyde	—	—	—
Crushers and parts	—	—	47.099
Cuffs, fur	No.	182,167	520.527
Cultivators	No.	3,518	279.564
Culverts, sheet metal	—	—	1,484.419
Cups, paper	—	—	267.222
Curtains and curtain material	—	—	511.261
Curtain rods and fixtures	—	—	303.068
Cushions	—	—	230.182
Cushion forms	doz.	186,505	86.246
Cushions and mattresses, air and sponge	—	—	11.025
Cutlery, all kinds	—	—	340.851
Dairy equipment, not specified	—	—	914.284
Dates, pitted and stuffed	—	—	—
Decorations, including party favours, confetti, etc.	—	—	77.438
Dentists' supplies	—	—	172.943
Deoxidine	—	—	35.540
Derricks and winches	—	—	24.800
Desk sets	No.	10,745	49.274
Dies, stamping	—	—	65.871
Dies, shoe	—	—	—

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Dies, taps and stocks.....	—	—	\$ 247,408
Diggers, potato.....	No.	386	36,842
Disinfectants.....	—	—	423,763
Display forms and stands.....	—	—	146,323
Distillers' grain.....	—	—	76,245
Dog collars.....	No.	34,943	12,565
Dolls, of all kinds.....	doz.	41,694	299,405
Doll furnishings.....	—	—	10,283
Door holders.....	—	—	—
Doors, steel rolling, Kaloinein and hollow metal.....	—	—	441,954
Dowels.....	—	—	65,504
Draperies.....	—	—	31,145
Dresses, women's, including "house dresses".....	Doz.	737,392	25,903,393
Dresses, children's.....	—	—	1,166,945
Dressing gowns, negligees (See Bathrobes, etc.).	—	—	—
Dressing, salad.....	gal.	129,911	412,109
Driers, linoleate.....	"	81,211	78,539
Drills, grain.....	No.	2,818	457,707
Drills of all kinds (tools).....	—	—	224,177
Drills, rock.....	No.	605	479,473
Drug sundries, not specified.....	—	—	172,156
Dyeing and cleaning of garments.....	—	—	6,812,927
Dyeing, bleaching and finishing of textile goods.....	—	—	2,708,499
Dyes.....	—	—	207,280
Eavestrough and pipe.....	—	—	366,541
Egg substitute, including powdered albumen.....	—	—	88,718
Eggs, frozen.....	—	—	—
Eiderdown.....	—	—	—
Electrical apparatus, parts and supplies, n.e.s.....	—	—	2,934,241
Electrical instruments, ammeters, etc.....	—	—	1,267,194
Electric light and power.....	—	—	122,310,730
Electrodes, carbon and graphite.....	ton	22,911	1,181,589
Electrotyping.....	—	—	892,832
Elevator parts.....	—	—	266,710
Elevators, grain.....	—	—	—
Elevators, freight and passenger.....	—	—	3,681,592
Embalming fluid.....	—	—	20,228
Embossing.....	—	—	302,109
Embroideries and laces.....	—	—	78,254
Enameel, synthetic type.....	gal.	137,686	474,484
Enameel, frit.....	—	—	82,487
Enameel, Japan.....	gal.	118,961	166,072
Enameels, other.....	"	419,113	1,286,909
Engines, aircraft.....	No.	48	176,926
Engines, auto.....	—	—	—
Engines, gas and oil.....	—	—	97,389
Engines, gasoline.....	No.	2,776	643,968
Engines, steam.....	—	—	29,147
Engraving.....	—	—	26,534
Engravings (n.s.).....	—	—	1,812,786
Ensilage cutters.....	No.	174	4,790
Envelopes.....	"	1,275,490,517	2,809,060
Ethyl acetate.....	—	—	—
Eyeglasses.....	—	—	19,477
Excelsior and wood wool.....	—	—	124,773
Excelsior pads.....	—	—	63,834
Expansion joints.....	—	—	—
Explosives.....	—	—	5,975,932
Extracts, flavouring.....	—	—	1,612,319
Fabrics, bathrobe and kimono.....	lb.	47,117	49,406
Fabrics, coated and impregnated, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	764,480
Facings and parting, foundry.....	—	—	62,442
Fanning mills.....	—	—	—
Fans, electric.....	No.	2,865	53,970
Fashion books and sheets.....	—	—	—
Fasteners of all kinds.....	—	—	423,747
Feathers, artificial.....	doz.	35,122	34,589
Feed, chopped.....	ton	868,230	20,658,193
Felt, coated and saturated (fabric).....	—	—	—
Felt for pulp and paper making (wool and cotton).....	lb.	1,890,099	2,345,084
Felt, cotton, n.s.....	—	—	79,828
Felt, hair.....	—	—	459,827
Felt, padding, lining, etc. (wool and cotton).....	—	—	244,442

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Felt paper (See "Paper")	—	—	—
Felt, shoe	—	—	207,494
Felt, not specified	—	—	46,706
Fence and railing, iron	—	—	230,475
Fence rods and posts	—	—	56,504
Fencing, wire	—	—	1,728,224
Fencing, snow	—	—	189,317
Ferro-alloys (Ferro-silicon, ferro-manganese, etc.)	—	—	1,812,920
Fertilizers	—	—	3,248,364
Fibre, hard, vulcanized	—	—	—
Fibre and fibre products, not specified	—	—	57,460
Filles and rasps	No.	2,533,868	278,410
Filing system supplies	—	—	259,861
Fillers and flats, egg-cake	—	—	99,181
Fillers, paste and liquid	—	—	54,175
Fillings, pie and cake	lb.	1,331,229	107,042
Films, motion picture	—	—	—
Films, photographers'	—	—	—
Filters, filter presses, discs, etc.	—	—	29,999
Firebrick and stove linings, from imported clay	—	—	280,588
Firebrick, from domestic clay	M	2,248	107,597
Fire clay	ton	1,233	14,857
Fireclay blocks and shapes, from domestic clay	—	—	83,039
Fire escapes	—	—	218,958
Fire fighting equipment	—	—	756,747
Fireplace furnishings	—	—	—
Fish, canned and otherwise prepared in factories	—	—	13,725,478
Fish, fresh, marketed for consumption, sold in factories	—	—	5,168,401
Fishing nets and fishing tackle	—	—	30,132
Fittings, boat	—	—	—
Fittings, for gas stoves	—	—	—
Fixtures, lighting, exterior	—	—	537,349
Fixtures, lighting, interior	—	—	975,564
Flags and bunting	—	—	61,007
Flashlight cases and lamps	—	—	—
Flatware, electro-silver plated	—	—	918,992
Flax, dressed	—	—	—
Flax seed	—	—	24,053
Flax products, not specified	—	—	—
Flour covering, conglomerate and other	—	—	—
Flooring, hardwood	M bd. ft.	49,943	2,950,976
Flooring, magnesite	—	—	—
Floor tile and joists, steel	—	—	—
Flour, buckwheat	lb.	3,031,682	82,774
Flour, corn	"	6,279,958	113,521
Flour, graham and whole wheat	—	—	17,462
Flour, low grade or feed	ton	16,834	376,839
Flour, pancake	—	—	112,293
Flour, prepared and self-raising	lb.	6,671,899	484,019
Flour, wheat, blended	brl.	87,638	311,716
Flour, wheat, fall or winter	"	883,123	3,090,627
Flour, wheat, spring	"	13,919,591	53,197,945
Flour and meal, barley	lb.	6,281,120	72,350
Flour and meal, rye	"	4,289,107	81,733
Flowers, artificial	—	—	107,770
Fly pads and paper	—	—	—
Fly swatters	—	—	—
Foil of tin, lead and aluminium	—	—	—
Food drinks	—	—	724,993
Food, fox and dog	lb.	4,287,005	213,244
Food, poultry and stock	—	—	2,586,631
Food, infant and dietetic	—	—	278,855
Food products, canned, not specified	—	—	236,105
Foot wear, leather—			
Felt upper, babies'	pr.	10,264	7,794
Felt upper, boys'	"	15,204	18,565
Felt upper, children's	"	50,248	51,788
Felt upper, men's	"	160,753	230,676
Felt upper, women's	"	201,164	174,268
Leather or fabric upper, babies'	"	1,212,663	973,074
Leather or fabric upper, boys'	"	1,076,392	1,766,697
Leather or fabric upper, children's	"	2,287,721	2,831,231
Leather or fabric upper, men's	"	4,624,284	12,568,524
Leather or fabric upper, women's	"	6,996,797	16,749,936
Not specified	—	—	16,000

Note.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Footwear, shoe packs, larrigans and moccasins—			
Babies' .....	pr.	3,359	1,804
Boys' .....	"	26,210	31,334
Children's .....	"	10,519	7,273
Men's .....	"	60,296	100,531
Women's .....	"	10,262	9,854
Footwear, rubber—			
Knee and hip rubber boots .....	pr.	1,401,648	2,756,287
Lumbermen's rubber boots .....	"	1,078,247	1,888,254
Overshoes, not including jersey storms .....	"	2,172,228	3,878,191
Rubbers, light, including jersey storms .....	"	4,083,247	2,426,656
Canvas, rubber-soled, balmorals .....	"	1,556,798	1,348,843
Canvas, rubber-soled, oxfords .....	"	5,138,598	3,873,037
Not specified .....	—	—	5,786
Forges and blowers .....	No.	487	76,485
Forgings, not elsewhere specified .....	lb.	34,733,916	3,169,296
Forks (hand implements) .....	—	—	"
Formaldehyde .....	—	—	"
Forms, register .....	—	—	"
Fountains, soda .....	—	—	"
Frames and cases, spectacle .....	—	—	"
Fringes, cords and tassels .....	—	—	148,999
Fruit peel, candied .....	lb.	1,595,493	212,939
Fruits, canned—			
Apples .....	case	60,895	119,437
Blueberries .....	"	9,718	19,402
Cherries .....	"	73,933	233,884
Peaches .....	"	205,148	638,123
Pears .....	"	161,052	434,395
Pineapples .....	"	—	"
Plums .....	"	64,099	140,700
Raspberries .....	"	65,463	341,157
Rhubarb .....	"	—	6,958
Strawberries .....	"	29,823	147,656
Other small fruits, not specified .....	"	49,389	173,401
Other fruits, not specified .....	"	24,470	71,289
Fruits, glazes .....	lb.	972,529	257,821
Fruit mixes .....	—	—	"
Fruits and vegetables, cold processed .....	—	—	7,120
Fumigators .....	—	—	"
Furnaces and muffles, electro-metallurgical .....	No.	55	104,405
Furnaces, hot air .....	"	17,245	1,278,237
Furniture parts, not elsewhere specified .....	—	—	153,067
Furniture—			
Bedroom furniture .....	—	—	3,855,656
Dining room furniture .....	—	—	3,268,513
Kitchen furniture .....	—	—	1,249,238
Living room furniture .....	—	—	6,889,929
Other household furniture .....	—	—	2,143,952
Office and store furniture and fixtures (See also "Store fixtures") .....	—	—	3,091,328
Office furniture, steel .....	—	—	1,753,179
Other steel furniture .....	—	—	97,499
School, lodge, church and theatre furniture .....	—	—	1,360,084
Camp furniture .....	—	—	11,963
Wicker, reed and rattan furniture .....	—	—	578,696
Furniture, not specified and other cabinet work .....	—	—	1,076,524
Furniture frames and parts .....	—	—	229,076
Furniture glides .....	—	—	6,541
Fur dressing and dyeing .....	—	—	1,571,740
Fur trimming, n.e.s. .....	—	—	310,262
Furs, remodeled, repaired, etc. .....	—	—	2,445,740
Fuses and fuse wire .....	—	—	438,397
Gaiters, spats and leggings .....	—	—	218,739
Galvanized ware .....	—	—	899,549
Garages and buildings, metal .....	—	—	128,443
Gas, carbonic acid (from breweries) .....	—	—	"
Gas, made—			
Straight coal gas, including coke oven gas .....	M cu. ft.	24,945,582	—
Straight water gas (blue gas) .....	"	1,411,374	—
Carburetted water gas .....	"	3,930,686	—
Mixed coal and water gas .....	"	202,021	—
Oil gas .....	"	53,120	—
Acetylene gas .....	"	178	—

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Gas sold .....	"	17,111,432	\$ 13,010,733
Gas used in maker's plants .....	"	4,974,874	1,174,380
Gas, used in associated metallurgical work .....	"	7,316,392	881,481
Gas, otherwise accounted for, but not sold .....	"	180,928	59,975
Gas, not accounted for .....	"	959,335	1,059,085
Gas, still, from petroleum refineries .....	"	5,161,905	980,628
Gacelone .....	Imp. gal.	469,925,375	50,109,243
Gates—			
Quantity made .....	No.	23,678	—
Quantity sold .....	"	23,167	115,558
Gauges, not specified .....	—	—	40,763
Gears, wagon .....	No.	207	8,030
Gears, gear wheels and chain sprockets .....	—	—	59,297
Generators—			
Alternating current .....	No.	49	4,110,332
Direct current .....	"	132	266,073
Generators, steam .....	—	—	—
Generators, violet ray .....	—	—	—
Glass, bent .....	—	—	26,433
Glass, bevelled and polished edge .....	—	—	465,813
Glass, chipped or etched .....	—	—	71,639
Glass, cut .....	—	—	206,702
Glass, leaded, including memorial windows .....	—	—	302,130
Glass, mirror, plate .....	—	—	551,049
Glass, mirror, sheet .....	—	—	51,944
Glass, non-shatterable .....	—	—	107,687
Glass, pressed and blown .....	—	—	6,981,572
Glass products, other, including showcases, signs, reflectors, store fronts, etc. ....	—	—	466,934
Glassware .....	—	—	97,477
Gloves and mittens, fabric—			
Working gloves and mittens .....	doz. prs.	263,065	371,452
Not specified .....	"	82,047	353,210
Gloves and mittens, leather, dress—			
Men's, lined .....	"	48,554	529,460
Men's, unlined .....	"	35,800	499,180
Women's and children's, lined .....	"	14,973	144,016
Women's and children's, unlined .....	"	15,479	186,562
Gloves and mittens, leather, working—			
Men's, lined .....	"	66,987	401,830
Men's, unlined .....	"	180,472	1,018,403
Boys', lined .....	"	39,817	140,122
Boys', unlined .....	"	18,123	43,631
Gloves and mittens, leather, not specified .....	"	—	27,181
Gloves and mittens, fur and fur-lined .....	"	447	2,263
Gloves, rubber .....	No.	858,950	121,378
Glucose or dextrose .....	—	—	—
Glue (bone, hide, fish and vegetable) .....	lb.	5,704,311	1,090,494
Glue stock .....	"	15,515,765	174,973
Gluten .....	—	—	—
Glycerine, crude (sold as such) .....	lb.	2,309,803	103,771
Glycerine, refined .....	"	5,117,800	540,337
Gold, including dental gold .....	—	—	599,895
Gold leaf .....	—	—	—
Golf supplies, including golf bags, clubs, sticks, heads and stick shafts .....	—	—	213,931
Grains, sold wet and dry (breweries) .....	ton	44,421	242,462
Granaries .....	—	—	—
Granite, cut (building and ornamental) .....	—	—	2,616,301
Graphite .....	—	—	—
Grates and grate bars .....	—	—	54,264
Grating steel .....	—	—	—
Grease and tallow .....	lb.	10,681,933	276,078
Grease, lubrication .....	"	14,769,621	243,795
Grills and hot plates, electric .....	No.	62,372	168,487
Grinders, automotive .....	—	—	—
Grinders, metal-working .....	—	—	13,206
Grips, bicycle .....	—	—	—
Guards, wire cages, etc. ....	—	—	135,066
Guards, furniture .....	—	—	—
Gums, synthetic .....	—	—	—
Gymnasium supplies, not specified .....	—	—	—
Gypsum blocks .....	—	—	—
Gypsum products, n.s. ....	—	—	125,141

Note.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Hair, animal.....	—	—	\$ 197,012
Hair goods, human.....	—	—	16,259
Halters.....	No.	47,809	40,141
Hammers.....	—	—	*
Hammocks.....	doz.	1,142	26,433
Handkerchiefs.....	"	93,953	61,449
Handles, broom and mop.....	No.	7,676,943	116,143
Handles, long tool and axe.....	"	1,316,113	244,145
Handles, small tool.....	"	2,500,470	82,577
Handles, not specified.....	—	—	26,832
Hangers, garment.....	—	—	69,115
Hardware, automobile.....	—	—	257,369
Hardware, builders'.....	—	—	2,346,005
Hardware, carriage and saddlery.....	—	—	*
Hardware, other, not specified.....	—	—	1,059,435
Harness, double.....	set	4,750	193,249
Harness, single.....	"	3,752	78,362
Harness collars.....	No.	64,928	194,918
Harness parts.....	—	—	369,896
Harrows.....	No.	8,678	280,576
Harrow sections and parts, n.s.....	—	—	50,205
Harvester stackers.....	—	—	*
Hat blocks.....	No.	2,091	10,003
Hat boxes (See Bags, leather and imitation leather)	—	—	—
Hat linings.....	doz.	291,173	193,810
Hats, fur felt—	—	—	—
Men's.....	"	55,972	1,538,053
Women's.....	"	17,712	366,463
Children's.....	—	—	*
Hats, wool felt—	—	—	—
Men's.....	doz.	18,857	312,210
Women's.....	"	152,515	2,184,414
Children's.....	"	15,692	149,345
Hats, velour felt—	—	—	—
Men's.....	—	—	*
Women's.....	doz.	12,002	264,935
Hats, straw—	—	—	—
Men's.....	"	51,790	265,583
Women's.....	"	158,167	2,872,665
Children's.....	"	47,520	134,469
Hats, Panama.....	"	27,130	465,826
Hats, silk and beaver, men's.....	"	1,719	37,453
Hats, silk and artificial silk, women's.....	"	2,871	43,908
Hats, velvet.....	"	13,246	245,965
Hats, not specified.....	—	—	367,605
Hats, cleaned and reblocked.....	"	13,622	46,020
Hat bodies.....	—	—	*
Hat shapes, buckram.....	—	—	4,582
Hay carriers.....	—	—	*
Hay forks, horse or power.....	—	—	*
Hay loaders.....	No.	761	57,119
Hay presses.....	—	—	*
Hay rakes, horse or power.....	No.	3,420	106,438
Hay rakes, side delivery and tedder combined.....	—	—	*
Heading, barrel.....	set	3,536,175	273,085
Heaters, auto engine.....	No.	3,514	13,802
Heaters, boiler feed water.....	—	—	*
Heaters, blast.....	—	—	*
Heaters, electric.....	—	—	119,090
Heaters, unit.....	—	—	94,888
Heaters, water and air, electric.....	No.	36,931	260,746
Heaters, water tank.....	"	23,323	382,350
Heating and ventilating equipment, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	1,209,787
Heels, leather.....	pr.	8,572,146	898,281
Heeling.....	—	—	*
Heels, rubber and composition.....	"	22,916,458	1,323,601
Helmets.....	doz.	6,425	42,025
Hemp.....	—	—	*
Hides, not specified.....	No.	611,388	2,287,800
Hockey pucks.....	—	—	*
Hockey sticks.....	No.	641,368	179,374
Hoes, hand.....	"	107,154	55,137
Hoes, horse or power.....	"	1,129	15,223

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Hoisists.....	—	—	\$ 254,990
Holders, cigar and cigarette.....	—	—	532,368
Hollowware and flatware, sterling silver.....	—	—	320,530
Hollowware and spinnings, brass and copper.....	—	—	275,660
Hollowware, electro-plated on nickel-silver.....	—	—	659,254
Hollowware, electro-plated on Britannia metal.....	—	—	—
Hollowware, electro-plated on brass.....	—	—	264,599
Hollowware, iron and steel, enamelled.....	—	—	22,733
Hollowware, iron and steel, not enamelled.....	—	—	114,202
Hooks, eyes, metal notions, etc.....	—	—	68,833
Hoops, wooden.....	No.	4,556,000	70,451
Hoops, steel.....	—	3,615,861	39,572
Horse-radish, prepared.....	lb.	137,742	252,453
Horse shoes.....	l. ton	2,147	—
Hose clamps.....	—	—	—
Hose, fire, unlined, linen.....	—	—	—
Hose and tubing, rubber.....	lb.	4,482,235	1,571,179
Hosiery—			
Cotton.....	doz. prs.	1,085,882	3,234,130
Mercerized.....	—	370,464	903,262
Merino and mixed.....	—	257,827	940,384
Artificial silk and mixtures.....	—	878,510	2,684,888
Silk or silk mixed.....	—	1,270,122	10,072,570
Woollen and worsted.....	—	1,159,870	4,141,806
Not specified.....	—	—	34,693
Hydrants.....	No.	2,315	154,965
Hydrogen.....	cu. ft.	35,592,311	57,035
Hydrogen peroxide.....	—	—	45,838
Ice, artificial.....	—	—	1,750,476
Ice cream.....	gal.	8,234,272	11,161,595
Ice cream mix.....	—	327,872	357,238
Ice cream sundries.....	—	—	51,777
Ice cream freezers.....	—	—	—
Icings and icing paste.....	lb.	648,718	40,007
Incinerators.....	—	—	—
Incubators and other poultrymen's supplies.....	—	—	175,850
Infants' wear, n.s.....	—	—	152,274
Ingot and bars—			
Brass.....	lb.	426,172	—
Bronze.....	—	119,441	—
Copper.....	—	19,582	85,861
Other metals.....	—	85,240	—
Ingot, brass, bronze and aluminium.....	—	—	—
Ingot and bars, lead.....	lb.	2,900,711	150,247
Ingot, steel—			
Quantity made.....	—	637,454	—
Inks, printing and lithographing.....	—	7,584,295	1,787,304
Inks, writing.....	—	—	340,995
Inks, not specified.....	—	—	5,304
Innersole board.....	—	—	—
Insecticides, not specified.....	—	—	839,374
Insulating materials.....	—	—	461,611
Insulator pins and brackets.....	—	—	34,439
Insulators, porcelain.....	—	—	733,098
Iodine, resublimed.....	lb.	6,265	28,771
Iron, corrugated products.....	—	—	1,152,330
Iron, pig—			
Quantity made.....	l. ton	420,038	—
Quantity sold.....	—	139,620	2,613,511
Iron phosphide (ferm-phosphorus).....	—	—	—
Ironing boards.....	—	—	—
Ironers, electric.....	No.	882	76,559
Irons, flat, electric.....	—	138,045	260,200
Iron, ornamental and architectural.....	—	—	814,813
Jacks, automobile.....	—	—	20,777
Jacks, pump.....	—	—	2,502
Jams.....	lb.	39,756,704	3,962,430
Javelle water.....	—	—	380,310
Jellies.....	lb.	2,648,826	289,501
Jersey cloth, stockinette and tricolette.....	—	—	1,012,747
Jerseys.....	doz.	15,863	128,311
Jewelry.....	—	—	1,983,102
Jute and jute paddings.....	—	—	41,707

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Kegs, beer, etc.....	No.	10,502	\$ 27,041
Kegs, fish.....	"	2,505	2,639
Kegs, nail, etc.....	"	778,246	236,618
Kerosene.....	Imp. gal.	39,465,559	4,130,082
Kitchen equipment for hotels, cafeteria, etc.....	"	-	241,402
Kitchenware, aluminium.....	"	-	1,303,108
Kitchenware, other.....	"	-	1,108,826
Kleenex.....	"	-	*
Knitted goods, miscellaneous, not elsewhere specified.....	"	-	725,286
Knives, machine.....	"	-	151,733
Labels, paper.....	"	-	51,250
Labels, woven.....	"	-	210,127
Laces, shoe.....	"	-	414,645
Lacing, wire.....	"	-	*
Lacquers, nitrocellulose (pyroxylin)s.....	gal.	593,232	1,368,513
Lacrosse sticks.....	"	-	*
Ladders.....	No.	20,350	51,943
Ladders, step and extension.....	"	-	108,628
Lamps, automobile.....	"	-	242,062
Lamps, incandescent, except therapeutic—			
Standard size.....	No.	18,205,931	4,044,243
Miniature size.....	"	7,255,194	655,015
Lamps, table and floor.....	"	-	70,301
Lamps and lanterns.....	"	-	83,469
Lamp shades.....	"	-	375,787
Lamp stands.....	No.	80,885	279,593
Lard.....	lb.	54,367,701	5,308,037
Last blocks.....	"	-	*
Lasts, trees and shoe findings, not elsewhere specified.....	"	-	462,309
Lathes, metal working.....	"	-	*
Lathes, woodworking.....	"	-	*
Lath, metal.....	"	-	597,426
Lath, wood.....	M	230,195	581,452
Laundry nets and cloths.....	"	-	25,276
Laundry work.....	"	-	13,650,523
Lead, antimonial.....	lb.	3,369,612	150,849
Lead, arsenate.....	"	-	*
Lead, refined (other than smelter products).....	"	237,604	14,945
Lead, red.....	"	-	*
Lead, white, basic carbonate, dry.....	lb.	6,739,567	397,785
Lead, white, basic carbonate, in oil.....	"	8,018,101	641,835
Lead, sheet.....	"	2,373,606	183,472
Leads for pencils.....	"	-	*
Leather—			
Belting leather.....	lb.	187,194	109,425
Bookbinders' leather.....	sq. ft.	147,254	28,569
Glove, trunk and pocketbook leather.....	"	11,031,432	1,346,438
Harness leather.....	lb.	1,278,028	405,380
Lace leather.....	"	-	49,057
Oil tanned shoe-pack leather.....	lb.	143,989	33,071
Sole leather—			
Chrome.....	lb.	139,141	58,010
Hemlock.....	"	77,689	35,931
Union and oak.....	"	17,381,108	5,083,571
Splits.....	"	-	*
Upholstering leather.....	"	-	65,204
Upper leather—			
Calf skins.....	sq. ft.	7,987,525	2,203,943
Cattle or horse hides.....	"	19,812,985	2,205,780
Chrome splits.....	"	6,798,644	404,076
Goat skins.....	"	2,444,764	460,486
Patent and enamelled shoe leather.....	"	8,372,975	1,529,977
Sheep skins.....	"	8,051,788	625,696
Wax splits.....	"	-	*
Leather splits, not specified.....	"	-	157,974
Other leather, not specified.....	"	-	206,476
Leather, artificial, not elsewhere specified.....	"	-	*
Leather board.....	"	-	69,584
Leather goods, not specified.....	"	-	410,414
Leather, tanned (custom work).....	"	-	259,830
Leno and tarleton.....	"	-	*
Lenses.....	"	-	*
Life buoys and jackets.....	"	-	8,669

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Lightning rods and supplies.....	—	—	\$
Lime, hydrated.....	ton	66,920	175,387
Lime, quick.....	"	279,508	711,754
Limestone, for building purposes.....	—	—	2,064,984
Line material, light and power.....	—	—	1,372,121
Linen and damask.....	—	—	"
Linings, brake, asbestos.....	ft.	1,525,843	321,664
Linings, glove and shoe.....	—	—	115,774
Liqueurs, cordials, etc.....	—	—	"
Litharge.....	—	—	"
Lithographing.....	—	—	7,805,311
Locomotives, new.....	No.	26	1,897,493
Locomotive and car parts.....	—	—	1,857,116
Lubricating systems, automobile.....	—	—	"
Lumber, matched.....	M B. ft.	88,345	3,632,284
Lumber, planed.....	"	148,743	5,936,305
Lumber, sawn.....	"	2,497,553	45,977,843
Lumber, not specified.....	—	—	1,910,589
Lye.....	lb.	2,495,180	356,226
Macaroni and spaghetti, canned.....	case	150,742	463,397
Macaroni, vermicelli, spaghetti, etc.....	lb.	21,858,800	1,273,396
Machinery—	—	—	"
Adding machines.....	—	—	"
Bakers' mixing machines.....	—	—	60,990
Bakers' machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	121,849
Baking machinery.....	—	—	"
Boot and shoe machines.....	—	—	"
Boring machines (woodworking).....	No.	22	8,323
Bottlers' machinery.....	—	—	"
Canal and canal locks machinery.....	—	—	"
Canning machinery and parts.....	—	—	"
Cheese factory machinery.....	—	—	"
Clay-working machinery.....	—	—	"
Cleaning and pressing machinery.....	—	—	295,015
Concrete and cement making machinery.....	—	—	69,100
Concrete mixers.....	No.	267	112,231
Confectioners' machinery.....	—	—	"
Flour and grist mill machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	353,568
Fog signalling machinery.....	—	—	"
Grain cleaners.....	—	—	72,998
Grain grinders.....	—	—	160,918
Grain rolls.....	—	—	23,228
Grain elevator machinery.....	—	—	299,055
Hoisting machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	686,546
Ice-making machinery.....	—	—	184,209
Industrial machinery, n.s.....	—	—	666,851
Knitting machinery.....	—	—	"
Laundry machinery.....	—	—	735,849
Leather-working machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	"
Logging machinery.....	—	—	30,074
Lumber and shingle drying machinery.....	—	—	"
Metal working machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	379,187
Milking machines.....	—	—	"
Milling machines.....	—	—	"
Milling cutters.....	—	—	"
Mimeograph.....	—	—	"
Mining and metallurgical machinery, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	304,393
Oil refining and refrigerating equipment.....	—	—	"
Packing house machinery.....	—	—	"
Paint making machinery.....	—	—	"
Pipe-cutting and threading machinery.....	—	—	"
Printing machinery.....	—	—	37,540
Pulp and paper machinery.....	—	—	872,173
Pulverized fuel machinery.....	—	—	83,769
Road and excavating machinery.....	—	—	868,315
Rolling mill machinery.....	—	—	"
Rubber mill machinery.....	—	—	259,803
Sawing, band, machines.....	—	—	36,180
Saw and planing mill machinery.....	—	—	147,035
Sewing machines.....	—	—	"
Ships' machinery and fittings.....	—	—	225,617
Stapling machinery.....	—	—	"
Stone-working machinery.....	—	—	"
Syrup making machinery.....	—	—	"

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
\$			
Machinery—Continued			
Textile machinery	—	—	*
Transmission machinery	—	—	848,251
Vulcanizing machinery	—	—	*
Washing machines, electric	No.	59,443	6,490,378
Washing machines, hand	—	16,189	331,732
Washing machines, other power	—	—	96,348
Washing machine parts	—	—	*
Well-drilling machinery	—	—	25,289
Woodworking machinery, not elsewhere specified	—	—	143,086
Machinery, not specified	—	—	686,566
Machinery parts, not specified	—	—	407,467
Muckinaw	yd.	292,598	269,729
Magnesite	—	—	*
Malt, made for sale	bush.	4,978,981	3,342,021
Malt extract and syrup	—	—	771,349
Malt products, other	—	—	77,410
Mantles, lamp	—	—	*
Manure spreaders	No.	710	82,951
Maple butter	lb.	71,279	10,341
Maps	—	—	*
Marble, cut and polished, building and ornamental	—	—	1,312,620
Marble chips and dust	—	—	5,513
Marine and fishermen's supplies	—	—	23,135
Marking devices	—	—	*
Marmalades	lb.	10,637,405	1,104,835
Match blocks and match splints	—	—	*
Matchers and planers (woodworking)	No.	6	18,359
Matches	—	—	2,073,726
Mats and matting, cocoa	—	—	*
Mats and matting, rubber	lb.	2,097,722	345,456
Mats, steel and wire	—	—	*
Mattresses	No.	530,673	3,259,361
Mattress material	—	—	*
Meal, alfalfa	ton	3,432	71,776
Meal, corn	lb.	45,842,610	912,033
Meal, flax	—	—	*
Meal, linseed	lb.	199,445	7,425
Meal, oil cake	ton	32,451	991,602
Meal, pea	lb.	159,412	8,061
Meal, rice	ton	2,730	37,231
Measures, wood	—	—	*
Meats, canned, all kinds	—	—	894,799
Meats, cooked, all kinds	—	—	5,935,473
Meats, cured—			
Bacon and sides	lb.	46,929,231	9,856,331
Beef (salted and cured)	—	2,474,827	218,508
Hams	—	24,432,416	4,041,427
Pork, salted	—	25,459,590	3,288,061
Shoulders	—	15,473,539	2,352,220
Other	—	15,040,106	2,386,318
Meats, sold fresh—			
Beef	lb.	340,938,711	33,149,727
Fancy meats, not specified	—	3,275,160	205,379
Mutton and lamb	—	36,966,809	5,563,030
Pork	—	148,169,261	18,233,207
Veal	—	39,237,147	4,343,661
Other	—	83,699	24,459
Meats, pickled	—	644,020	106,030
Mechanical work, including cranes, car unloaders, etc.	—	—	1,999,234
Medicines, patent and proprietary preparations of all kinds	—	—	13,115,808
Metal products, not specified	—	—	176,278
Metals, refined, not specified	—	—	*
Metals, perforated	—	—	*
Meter parts	—	—	9,304
Meters, gas	No.	13,749	207,188
Meters, water	—	—	*
Methyl hydrate, crude, 95 per cent	Imp. gal.	287,284	116,817
Methyl hydrate, pure	—	—	*
Mira products	—	—	31,933
Microtones	—	—	*
Milk, sold in dairy factories	gal.	42,209,472	17,119,994
Milk, buttermilk, sold	—	—	333,403
Milk, buttermilk, condensed	lb.	1,494,327	26,875

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Milk, condensed milk.....	lb.	15,485,643	1,582,710
Milk, condensed skim milk.....	—	4,403,253	233,304
Milk, skim milk.....	—	—	11,926
Milk drinks (See "Food drinks.")	—	—	—
Milk, evaporated.....	lb.	45,970,060	3,523,910
Mince-meat.....	—	2,746,415	273,075
Mirrors.....	—	—	—
Molasses.....	lb.	62,912,322	307,268
Monuments, finished, lettered only.....	—	—	613,593
Monuments and bases, limestone.....	—	—	43,584
Mops and parts.....	—	—	452,866
Motion pictures.....	ft.	22,734,618	872,966
Motors, electric, A.C. and D.C. (except starting motors).....	—	—	3,401,627
Motors, other.....	—	—	—
Moulders, woodworking.....	No.	28	55,377
Mouldings.....	—	—	1,324,227
Mowers (hay).....	No.	8,340	511,392
Mowers (lawn).....	—	32,110	228,670
Mucilage and paste.....	—	—	68,408
Muffs.....	No.	2,510	26,549
Musical instruments, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	5,077
Musical instrument parts and accessories, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	7,612
Musical instruments in process of manufacture.....	—	—	—
Mustard, dry.....	lb.	74,617	13,375
Mustard, prepared.....	gal.	354,094	252,397
Nails and tacks, cut.....	—	—	121,871
Nails, horseshoe.....	—	—	—
Nails, tacks and brads, wire—	—	—	—
Quantity made.....	lb.	81,258,835	—
Quantity sold.....	—	88,413,360	3,265,169
Naphtha V. M. and P. or solvent.....	Imp. gal.	8,491,457	771,453
Neckties.....	doz.	533,092	2,513,301
Neckwear, women's.....	—	—	249,686
Neckwear, n.s.....	—	—	11,080
Neck pieces, fur.....	—	—	920,282
Needles, machine.....	—	—	—
Neverleak, radiator and boiler.....	—	—	—
Nightdresses.....	—	—	702,897
Nitrogen.....	—	—	—
Novelties, advertising.....	—	—	119,546
Novelties, not specified.....	—	—	213,420
Nuts, salted.....	lb.	343,095	58,156
Oars and puddles.....	—	—	47,964
Oatmeal.....	lb.	22,140,273	464,902
Oats, rolled.....	—	144,629,517	5,224,467
Offal.....	—	—	1,870,109
Oil burners and parts.....	No.	8,716	593,072
Oil, coke.....	ton	4,171	116,328
Oilcloth, other than floor.....	—	—	—
Oil, cod.....	lb.	674,500	64,411
Oil, core.....	gal.	186,534	138,515
Oil, corn, crude.....	—	—	—
Oil, corn, refined.....	—	—	—
Oil, creosote and other oil.....	gal.	7,383,515	1,093,195
Oil, fruit.....	—	—	—
Oil, fuel and gas.....	Imp. gal.	428,753,431	14,040,427
Oil, fusel.....	—	—	3,775
Oil, lard.....	lb.	105,145	100,235
Oil, leather.....	—	—	—
Oil, linseed, boiled.....	gal.	970,313	635,478
Oil, linseed, raw.....	—	2,567,618	1,700,823
Oil, linseed, special.....	—	712,124	552,558
Oil, lubricating.....	—	—	3,155,602
Oil, oleo.....	lb.	4,651,694	179,206
Oil, olive.....	—	—	—
Oil, silk.....	lb.	34,551	5,515
Oil, light (benzol, etc.).....	Imp. gal.	3,164,295	576,456
Oil, stand blown or enamel.....	gal.	34,204	34,573
Oil, terpenless.....	—	—	—

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Oils and finishes, textile.....	—	—	175,756
Oils, sulphonated (including turkey red oil and neatsfoot).....	—	—	207,293
Oil, refined, not specified.....	—	—	*
Oils, other, not specified.....	—	—	756,898
Olives.....	gal.	323,147	634,748
Organs, pipe.....	No.	63	598,356
Organs, reed.....	"	161	23,729
Ornaments, not specified.....	—	—	39,015
Ovens, bakers'.....	—	—	241,241
Ovens, electric.....	—	—	9,200
Overalls.....	doz.	212,134	2,858,700
Overalls, children's.....	"	42,406	336,835
Oxygen.....	cu. ft.	120,326,797	1,160,526
Packing, asbestos.....	lb.	297,041	144,983
Packing, rubber.....	—	287,104	59,227
Pads, horse shoe.....	—	—	*
Pads and mats, asbestos.....	—	—	*
Pads, couch and other.....	—	—	78,617
Pads, securing.....	—	—	*
Pads, stamp.....	—	—	10,393
Pads, sweat.....	—	—	158,171
Pails and tubs, wooden.....	—	—	274,714
Paint, varnish and enamel removers.....	gal.	49,445	100,406
Paints, aluminium and gold.....	"	7,433	16,789
Paints, asphaltic and tar.....	"	153,997	134,432
Paints, mixed, ready for use.....	"	3,059,124	7,624,352
Paints, cold water.....	"	8,715,672	598,384
Paints, paste.....	lb.	4,523,313	476,805
Paints, iron oxide dipping.....	gal.	59,934	93,281
Paints, varnishes and cements, coal tar.....	Imp. gal.	106,865	63,916
Paints, not specified.....	—	—	93,444
Panel boards and cabinets.....	—	—	835,697
Pants, men's—			
Woolen.....	doz.	93,680	2,684,425
Other.....	"	54,749	1,065,841
Pants and bloomers, boys'—			
Woolen.....	"	32,347	428,042
Other.....	"	32,214	331,761
Pants and knickers, outing.....	—	—	216,984
Pants and breeches, working—			
Cotton.....	doz.	96,167	1,272,323
Woolen.....	"	32,149	642,250
Pants, baby, rubber.....	"	89,195	121,919
Paper—			
Adding machine and cash register.....	—	—	38,725
Asbestos.....	—	—	*
Blotting.....	—	—	*
Book and writing paper—			
Wood fibre, chief ingredient.....	ton	28,567	3,795,038
Cover.....	"	409	92,823
Fine paper, not specified.....	"	2,775	431,451
Writing paper.....	—	—	5,613,951
Map, lithograph, woodcut, etc.....	ton	1,150	221,910
Building and roofing paper—			
Unsaturated felt.....	ton	3,802	205,920
Asphalt roofing.....	rolls or squares	982,163	1,751,436
Roofing and building paper and sheathings.....	—	—	1,174,156
Saturated felt.....	ton	11,237	821,639
Carbon.....	reams	34,301	427,333
Carpet lining.....	—	—	*
Cellophane, cut.....	—	—	*
Cigarette tubes.....	—	—	*
Coated.....	ton	6,746	1,401,312
Corrugated.....	—	—	186,934
Crepe.....	—	—	*
Dry transfers and decalcomania.....	—	—	230,507
Foolscap, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	*
Glassine.....	—	—	*
Gummed.....	ton	1,943	443,702
Parchment.....	"	1,383	430,906

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
\$			
Paper— <i>continued</i>			
Newsprint paper—			
Hanging papers	ton	5,501	368,933
In sheet, for printing	"	22,278	1,187,301
In rolls, for printing	"	2,197,623	109,723,418
Poster paper	"	297	26,397
Other	"	1,353	113,588
Sensitized	—	—	38,313
Stenciled	—	—	—
Tissue	ton	5,412	881,809
Toilet	"	7,210	1,295,496
Wall paper	—	—	—
Waterproof	—	—	—
Waxed	lb.	14,998,373	2,178,076
Wrapping paper—			
Log	ton	4,787	504,432
Lagus or wood manila	"	4,947	474,346
Kraft	"	53,574	5,170,975
Manila	"	2,419	284,747
Ordinary wrapping paper	"	13,676	1,140,620
Paper, miscellaneous, not elsewhere specified	"	—	1,001,076
Paper board—			
Catal and index board	ton	2,711	447,341
Coloured boards, all grades	"	2,882	161,226
Liner, kraft	"	4,429	241,516
Manila, lined	"	6,869	382,145
Mill wrappers	"	15,310	555,753
Mounting board	—	—	—
Patent coated	ton	13,190	1,035,292
Blackboard	—	—	—
Teal-board	ton	41,226	1,751,316
Wall board	"	40,315	2,188,827
Wholly from waste paper	"	25,910	1,017,486
Wholly from wood pulp	"	18,123	784,983
Combination board, not specified	"	8,983	495,768
All other board	—	—	1,189,046
Paper forms, ruled and cheque paper	—	—	206,833
Paper napkins and towels	—	—	224,000
Papeteries, not specified	—	—	415,950
Paraldehyde	—	—	—
Paste, flour	—	—	—
Paste, meat	—	—	—
Paste, tooth	—	—	1,598,349
Patterns and models, foundry and other	—	—	412,954
Patterns, paper	—	—	570,670
Patterns, rug	—	—	—
Patterns, shoe	No.	308,977	143,250
Peanut butter	lb.	4,168,428	556,768
Peanuts, roasted and salted	"	5,175,828	703,139
Pears, split	"	2,277,505	57,456
Pelvises, cant hooks and pike poles	—	—	83,894
Pectin	—	—	—
Pencils, ordinary lead	—	—	214,368
Pencils, fancy	No.	357,852	317,357
Pennants	—	—	24,780
Pens, fountain	No.	434,822	978,929
Pens, fountain, parts	—	—	206,475
Percolators, electric	No.	3,886	39,491
Percolators, other	—	—	—
Perfumes	—	—	561,776
Photographs	No.	965	19,118
Photograph cabinets	"	952	17,521
Photograph records	"	1,520,681	551,606
Photograph accessories, not specified	—	—	42,545
Phosphorus	—	—	—
Photo-engraving	—	—	2,896,271
Photographic material, not elsewhere specified	—	—	613,387
Photography (commercial)	—	—	43,278
Photoslits	—	—	77,285
Pianos—			
Grand	No.	498	226,557
Grand, player, electric	—	—	—
Upright	No.	2,153	395,950
Upright, player	"	45	8,651
Upright, player, electric	—	—	—

Note.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Piano actions.....	—	—	*
Piano, player, actions.....	—	—	*
Piano and organ keys.....	—	—	*
Piano hammers.....	—	—	*
Piano strings.....	—	—	*
Pickets.....	M	6,248	56,377
Pickles, all kinds.....	gal.	1,288,527	1,763,513
Picture frames and moulding.....	—	—	438,701
Piece goods, not specified.....	—	—	*
Pies, cakes and pastry.....	—	—	15,426,203
Piling.....	M lin. ft.	731	34,700
Pillow cases, bureau runners, scarves, etc.....	—	—	392,785
Pillows.....	pr.	192,234	369,195
Pins, plain and hair pins.....	—	—	*
Pipe and fittings, cast iron soil.....	lb.	21,644,478	679,932
Pipe and penstock, riveted steel.....	—	—	372,507
Pipe and fittings, cast iron, other.....	lb.	161,266,552	3,601,299
Pipe, drain, cement.....	—	—	82,684
Pipe, lead.....	lb.	4,200,667	307,002
Pipe and fittings, malleable iron.....	—	7,484,421	687,358
Pipe, sewer, clay, including flue linings, copings, etc.....	—	—	1,639,734
Pipe, sewer and culvert, cement.....	—	—	1,044,084
Pipe, culvert, galvanized steel.....	ton	793	174,346
Pipe and fittings, steel.....	lb.	137,884,419	6,219,088
Pipes, wooden.....	—	—	261,175
Pipe, wrought iron, and fittings.....	lb.	7,572,534	395,630
Pipes, tobacco.....	—	—	*
Pipe (tobacco) cleaners.....	—	—	*
Piston rings, automobile.....	No.	447,064	100,563
Piston rings, locomotive.....	lb.	233,865	27,667
Pitch.....	lb.	62,989,614	368,924
Planters, corn.....	No.	197	5,066
Plaster art castings.....	—	—	14,662
Plate work, steel, miscellaneous.....	ton	9,903	1,261,122
Plates, boiler, and other.....	l. ton	18,795	1,040,332
Plates and sheets—			
Brass.....	lb.	3,448,910	*
Bronze.....	"	479,189	*
Copper.....	"	5,434,961	1,893,043
Other metals.....	"	705,239	*
Plates, universal.....	l. ton	21,787	939,084
Plate work, welded.....	—	—	173,581
Plates, licence and name.....	—	—	*
Plates, paper.....	—	—	*
Plating blanks.....	—	—	*
Platinum, refined.....	—	—	*
Playground equipment.....	—	—	25,042
Ploughs.....	No.	22,862	884,871
Plugs, rubber.....	—	—	*
Plugs, wooden.....	—	—	*
Plumbers' supplies (rubber, brass and copper).....	—	—	1,301,025
Plumbers' supplies, iron.....	lb.	8,133,000	462,330
Pneumatic tube systems and belt conveyors.....	—	—	*
Poles, wooden.....	No.	82,100	134,408
Polish, furniture.....	—	—	188,178
Polish, metal.....	—	—	97,243
Polish, shoe.....	—	—	306,531
Polish, stove.....	—	—	137,961
Polishes and waxes, floor.....	—	—	723,248
Polishes and dressings, automobile.....	—	—	41,290
Polishes and dressings, not specified.....	—	—	12,820
Polishers, floor, electric.....	No.	5,029	30,099
Popcorn.....	lb.	807,541	249,850
Posts, wooden.....	—	—	30,527
Posts, poles and piles of cement.....	—	—	*
Potassium iodide.....	lb.	23,334	76,096
Pot scourers.....	—	—	*
Pottery, glazed or unglazed.....	—	—	257,125
Pottery from imported clay.....	—	—	*
Poultry, sold fresh.....	lb.	7,547,244	1,850,701
Powder, baking.....	"	9,624,054	2,010,312
Powder, buttermilk.....	"	1,043,493	56,707
Powder, cream.....	"	36,903	18,648
Powder, custard, pudding, icing, etc.....	—	—	109,654

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was re-ported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Powder, ice-cream and ice-cream mix.....	—	—	\$ 31,840
Powder, jelly.....	lb.	5,422,220	949,906
Powder, jacket.....	—	—	*
Powder, lactic.....	lb.	—	*
Powder, milk.....	lb.	2,412,621	477,215
Powder, malted milk.....	"	502,180	85,948
Powder, orangeade and lemonade.....	—	—	*
Powder, protein milk.....	—	—	5,372
Powder, skim milk.....	"	12,978,428	1,089,141
Powders, edible, not specified.....	—	—	43,748
Powder, paste.....	—	—	*
Powders, sachet.....	—	—	*
Powder, talcum and face.....	—	—	1,243,847
Power house equipment, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	*
Press cloths.....	—	—	12,314
Presses, hydraulic and other.....	—	—	10,406
Pressure systems.....	—	—	*
Printing, commercial.....	—	—	36,742,968
Printing and painting on textile fabrics.....	—	—	*
Propellers and propeller shafts.....	—	—	*
Publications, subscription and sales of.....	—	—	15,672,229
Puddings.....	—	—	151,449
Pulleys, wood.....	—	—	7,027
Pulpers and sheers.....	No.	293	4,174
Pulp, fruit.....	lb.	1,415,320	123,622
Pulp and puree, tomato and tomato juice.....	—	—	696,253
Pulpstones, artificial.....	—	—	*
Pulpwood.....	cord	616,639	6,976,453
Pulp, wood—			
Ground wood—			
Quantity made.....	ton	2,016,480	—
Quantity sold.....	—	194,397	4,440,856
Soda fibre—			
Quantity made.....	ton	8,667	—
Quantity sold.....	"	8,667	433,350
Sulphate fibre—			
Quantity made.....	"	136,489	—
Quantity sold.....	"	69,894	4,123,452
Sulphite fibre, bleached—			
Quantity made.....	ton	301,357	—
Quantity sold.....	"	278,425	15,592,737
Sulphite fibre, unbleached—			
Quantity made.....	"	640,222	—
Quantity sold.....	"	155,850	5,746,885
Screenings—			
Quantity made.....	"	64,745	—
Quantity sold.....	"	37,427	437,410
Pumps, centrifugal.....	—	—	522,082
Pumps, hand.....	No.	46,176	517,114
Pumps, piston, steam.....	—	—	69,288
Pumps, piston, other power.....	"	1,111	278,590
Pumps, vacuum and condensation.....	"	199	90,076
Pumps, wooden.....	"	1,429	19,740
Pumps, gasoline handling.....	"	4,410	814,105
Pumps, not specified.....	"	—	3,650
Punches and shears, metal-working.....	—	98	31,422
Purses, pocket-books and folders.....	—	—	254,153
Putty and other fillers.....	lb.	5,121,164	196,047
Pyjamas, all kinds.....	dos.	129,693	1,743,325
Quilts and quilted goods.....	—	—	* <sup>4</sup>
Racquets, badminton and squash.....	No.	28,175	97,495
Racquets, tennis.....	"	41,033	175,062
Radiators, automobile.....	"	34,874	332,555
Radiators, heating, concealed type.....	—	—	100,763
Radiators, heating, direct type.....	—	—	1,907,440
Radio sets, tubes and accessories.....	—	—	17,255,746
Radio cabinets and tables.....	No.	242,023	1,906,282
Rail anchors.....	—	—	*
Rail welding parts.....	—	—	*
Rails, O. H. steel—			
Quantity made.....	l. ton	140,145	—
Quantity sold.....	—	135,975	6,238,209

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Railway angle splice bars and fish plates.....	—	—	\$
Railway car ends, steel, and springs.....	—	—	591.407
Railway frogs, switches and other track equipment.....	—	—	296.605
Railway car and coach fittings, bearings, etc.....	—	—	1,813.942
Railway tie plates—			
Quantity made.....	1. ton	30,402	—
Quantity sold.....	—	31,661	1,691.098
Rakes, hand.....	No.	130,068	55.637
Razor blades.....	—	—	*
Razors, safety.....	—	—	*
Reapers and threshers.....	—	—	835.665
Recorders, time.....	—	—	*
Rectifiers for storage battery charging.....	No.	804	34.694
Reels, garden hose.....	—	—	*
Refrigerators, electric.....	—	—	2,788.917
Refrigerators, other.....	—	—	1,194.025
Regalia, all kinds.....	—	—	237.336
Registers, account.....	—	—	*
Registers, cash.....	No.	4,465	1,096.389
Registers and grills, air.....	—	—	162.626
Remedies, stock and poultry.....	—	—	353.966
Rennet extract.....	—	—	*
Repair patches, gums, etc. (automobile).....	—	—	671.600
Ribbons.....	—	—	*
Rice, cleaned, etc.....	ton	15.117	1,282.416
Rifles.....	—	—	*
Rings and loops, brush and mop.....	—	—	*
Rings, rubber, fruit jar.....	—	—	*
Robes, carriage and automobile.....	—	—	18.927
Rods—			
Brass.....	lb.	3,249,807	*
Bronze.....	"	634,487	2,495.585
Copper.....	"	18,491,444	*
Other metals.....	"	5,909	*
Rods, spike, bolt, nut, etc.....	—	—	*
Rods, wire—			
Quantity made.....	1. ton	78,133	—
Quantity sold.....	"	18,839	726.442
Roll covering, rubber.....	lb.	322,294	39.382
Rollers, land and land packers.....	No.	2,377	88.062
Rollers, printers.....	lb.	305,861	209.496
Rolls, rubber covered.....	—	—	85.982
Roofing preparations, p.e.s.....	—	—	219.549
Rope.....	lb.	7,938,997	1,128.207
Rubber, hard.....	—	—	174.496
Rubber, reclaimed.....	—	—	*
Rubber goods, dipped.....	—	—	*
Rubber goods, mechanical.....	—	—	65.466
Rubber goods, moulded.....	lb.	299,444	151.904
Rubber goods, soft and sponge.....	"	210,304	35.505
Rubber goods, not specified.....	—	—	106.957
Rugs, automobile.....	—	—	65.362
Rules, steel.....	—	—	34.511
Rules, wooden.....	—	—	474.374
Ruling (printing plants).....	—	—	*
Saddles.....	No.	1,482	14.936
Saddlery accessories and parts.....	—	—	7.144
Safes, vaults and fittings.....	—	—	389.918
Sails, all kinds.....	—	—	37.988
Salt.....	ton	259,047	1,904.149
Salts, galvanizing and plating.....	—	—	*
Sanders (woodworking).....	No.	50	41.385
Sandwich relish and spread.....	gal.	35,287	149.857
Sanitary ware.....	—	—	2,673.797
Sash, doors and millwork.....	—	—	11,862.461
Sash, steel.....	—	—	484.674
Sashweights.....	—	—	*
Sauces, catsups and relishes.....	gal.	1,646,590	3,283.512
Sauerkraut.....	lb.	4,142,684	235.370
Sausage casings.....	—	—	982.297
Sausage, fresh or cured.....	lb.	38,396,833	5,672.317
Sawdust.....	—	—	26.278
Saws, all kinds.....	—	—	749.925

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Saw parts and saw outfits.....	—	—	\$ 157,169
Sawmill products, not specified.....	—	—	18,229
Scales.....	No.	7,394	806,075
Scarves.....	doz.	41,190	425,167
School supplies, not specified.....	—	—	*
Scrap, metal.....	—	—	81,436
Scrap, iron and steel.....	—	—	830,350
Screens, door and window.....	—	—	221,052
Screws and screw machine products.....	—	—	1,313,651
Scufflers.....	No.	3,092	49,523
Scythes.....	—	—	*
Seals.....	—	—	13,882
Seats, toilet.....	—	—	*
Seeders, horse, power and hand.....	—	—	*
Service station equipment (automobile).....	—	—	442,580
Shades, window, shade cloth and fittings.....	—	—	1,746,576
Shanks, shoe.....	—	—	*
Shapers and jointers, woodworking.....	No.	73	45,631
Shapers, metal-working.....	—	—	*
Shawls.....	—	—	23,351
Sheeting, fabric.....	—	—	411,315
Sheeting, rubber, hospital.....	yd.	451,404	187,929
Sheeting, rubber, crib.....	—	—	23,819
Sheet iron ware, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	155,631
Sheet metal building materials, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	1,284,816
Sheet metal products, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	725,735
Sheets, galvanized.....	l. ton	42,599	3,255,654
Sheets, iron and steel (No. 14 and thinner).....	—	—	*
Shellac.....	—	—	364,901
Shellers, corn.....	—	—	*
Shields, dress.....	doz.	38,623	93,026
Shims, railroad and other.....	No.	2,518,348	66,805
Shingle bands and shingle covers.....	—	—	43,776
Shingles, wooden.....	M	1,624,350	3,340,770
Shingles, asbestos.....	—	—	*
Shingles, composition.....	square	382,042	2,031,992
Shipbuilding—	—	—	—
Steel vessels.....	No.	9	2,451,551
Wooden vessels.....	—	38	402,579
Vessels under construction.....	—	—	570,251
Repairs to vessels.....	—	—	4,960,923
Shirts, fine, cotton.....	doz.	458,817	5,135,657
Shirts, fine, silk and artificial silk.....	—	34,638	441,742
Shirts, fine, dress.....	"	9,592	175,145
Shirts, work.....	"	322,080	2,662,176
Shirts and blouses, for boys.....	"	63,688	325,831
Shirts, not specified.....	—	—	33,264
Shock absorbers, automobile.....	—	—	*
Shoddy, mungo and wool extract.....	—	—	550,610
Shoe supplies, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	4,090
Shooks, box.....	—	—	3,211,954
Shortening, from slaughtering establishments—	—	—	—
Containing animal fat.....	lb.	9,833,073	936,362
Containing no animal fat.....	"	49,993,476	4,861,041
Shortening, from miscellaneous food industries.....	"	17,849,891	1,689,046
Shorts and middlings.....	ton	287,586	4,576,481
Shot.....	—	—	*
Shovels, power.....	—	—	*
Shrinking of textile fabrics.....	—	—	67,477
Signals, train.....	—	—	11,781
Signs, electric.....	—	—	1,081,629
Signs, brass and other metal.....	—	—	221,023
Signs, gas, neon and other.....	No.	695	191,928
Signs, not specified.....	—	—	122,025
Silicon carbide.....	—	—	1,084,988
Silk, broad, all real silk.....	yd.	8,657,612	6,469,207
Silk, broad, real silk, mixed.....	"	2,869,866	2,367,112
Silk, broad, artificial silk and artificial silk mixed.....	"	4,950,480	3,064,926
Silk, broad, not specified.....	—	—	47,447
Silk knitted goods, artificial, not elsewhere specified.....	lb.	693,292	790,132
Silos.....	—	—	*
Silver, refined.....	lb.	—	28,997
Silver nitrate.....	lb.	6,576	28,997
Size.....	do.	5,107,516	130,723

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Skates.....	—	—	\$ 424,247
Skewers.....	—	—	—
Skins.....	pr.	35,557	87,272
Skins, calf.....	No.	318,840	345,495
Skins, sheep.....	—	767,313	376,607
Skins, sheep, pickled.....	doz.	31,099	80,121
Skins, not specified, raw and dressed.....	—	—	394,560
Skirts—			
Silk.....	doz.	2,047	84,774
Artificial silk.....	—	3,675	64,228
Woollen.....	—	11,919	300,472
Other.....	—	532	5,335
Skirts and bloomers.....	—	6,560	80,082
Slabs and edgings.....	cord	326,220	793,059
Sledges.....	—	—	—
Sleighs.....	No.	1,226	69,072
Sleighs, children's.....	—	104,491	91,476
Slicers, meat and bread.....	—	339	58,610
Slippers, cloth and carpet—			
Babies.....	pr.	60,344	28,521
Boys.....	—	34,572	30,492
Children's.....	—	153,678	84,096
Men's.....	—	141,552	140,917
Women's.....	—	1,104,853	733,581
Slippers, not specified.....	—	34,639	44,708
Smelter and refinery products.....	—	—	98,565,755
Smocks, overall jackets or smocks.....	doz.	23,916	315,289
Smocks, not specified.....	—	24,136	197,788
Smoke breechings.....	No.	52	29,391
Smokers' sets.....	—	—	—
Smokestacks, steel.....	—	—	30,166
Snaths, scythe.....	—	—	—
Snow shoes.....	—	—	—
Soup—			
Household and laundry soap and chips.....	lb.	116,175,992	7,462,274
Liquid soap.....	—	—	66,067
Medicated.....	—	—	—
Powder.....	—	—	1,217,520
Soft.....	lb.	1,368,247	86,349
Textile soap.....	—	2,064,872	153,854
Toilet soap.....	—	27,248,775	4,509,052
Hard soap, not specified.....	—	—	479,369
Soap and soap stock, kind not specified.....	lb.	3,076,506	176,683
Sockets, receptacles, rosettes and plugs.....	—	—	—
Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake).....	lb.	54,465,238	412,499
Sodium bisulphite, liquid.....	—	—	—
Sodium carbonate.....	—	—	1,067,070
Sodium cyanide.....	—	—	—
Sodium hydroxide.....	—	—	—
Sodium hypochlorite.....	—	—	—
Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt).....	—	—	—
Sodium sulphate (salt cake).....	—	—	30,852
Solder.....	lb.	2,235,221	398,378
Soling, rubber—			
Rubber and composition soles.....	pr.	4,638,346	812,475
Rubber and composition half-soles.....	—	908,187	164,038
Soling and slabs for heels.....	lb.	1,353,607	279,951
Soles, leather, and heel lifts, n.e.s.....	—	—	121,416
Soles, felt and other (insoles).....	—	—	31,223
Soup, canned.....	case	1,085,107	3,497,760
Spades and shovels.....	—	—	—
Spark plugs.....	—	—	—
Spurs.....	—	—	—
Spices, mixed, whole or ground.....	—	—	1,294,312
Spikes, railway.....	l. ton	8,670	606,522
Spinning and weaving.....	—	—	—
Spinning wheels.....	—	—	4,900
Spools, bobbins and shuttles.....	—	—	443,618
Spoolwood.....	—	—	447,442
Sportswear, n.e.s.....	—	—	30,536
Sporting goods, not specified.....	—	—	205,126
Sprayers, hand.....	—	—	—
Sprayers, power.....	No.	586	35,280
Sprayers, not specified.....	—	—	4,998

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Springs, automobile.....	—	—	1,116,988
Springs, bed, box.....	No.	6,223	101,776
Springs, bed, woven wire and coil.....	"	17,144	57,595
Springs, bed, not specified.....	"	267,479	1,219,102
Springs, steel, wire.....	—	—	622,778
Springs, upholstering.....	—	—	49,497
Stains.....	gal.	346,383	563,682
Stairs, iron.....	—	—	494,164
Stampings, metal, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	739,346
Stamps, rubber.....	No.	215,111	178,564
Stamps, steel.....	"	19,144	45,468
Stamps and dies, not specified.....	—	—	126,858
Stands, hammo-couch.....	—	—	*
Staples, wire—			
Quantity made.....	lb.	3,675,672	—
Quantity sold.....	"	3,814,520	146,011
Starch, corn, edible.....	—	—	*
Starch, corn, laundry.....	—	—	*
Starch and flour, potato.....	—	—	*
Stationery goods of all kinds.....	—	—	1,661,552
Statues and church supplies.....	—	—	239,979
Staves, barrel.....	—	—	447,286
Steam traps, etc.....	—	—	114,040
Stearine.....	lb.	1,096,108	62,617
Steel, cold rolled and cold drawn.....	—	—	*
Steel, mesh.....	—	—	*
Steel, structural, fabricated for bridges and buildings.....	—	—	11,004,312
Steel, reinforcing.....	—	—	*
Stencils.....	—	—	34,508
Stereotyping.....	—	—	441,822
Stokers, mechanical.....	—	—	324,905
Stoker parts.....	—	—	74,587
Stone, artificial.....	—	—	824,056
Stone boats, steel.....	—	—	*
Stools, benches and cabinets.....	—	—	*
Store fixtures, not specified.....	—	—	41,236
Stove and furnace pipe.....	—	—	411,694
Stoves—			
Coal and wood.....	No.	101,413	3,229,823
Electric.....	"	32,809	2,104,831
Gas and other.....	—	—	1,543,887
Stove parts, not elsewhere specified.....	—	—	658,644
Straps, leather.....	—	—	27,288
Straws, soda.....	—	—	*
Sugar butter.....	lb.	527,589	45,116
Sugar, granulated—			
Beet.....	"	107,139,129	—
Cane.....	"	785,988,821	39,246,357
Sugar, invert.....	—	—	*
Sugar, grape.....	—	—	*
Sugar, maple.....	lb.	3,461,755	553,874
Sugar of milk.....	"	125,179	7,779
Sugar, soft.....	"	105,011,362	4,092,612
Suits, boys'—			
Play suits, washable.....	doz.	91,111	692,099
Woollen.....	"	33,499	1,790,090
Other, not specified.....	—	—	487,618
Suits, men's—			
Woollen.....	doz.	79,099	15,662,443
Other, n.s.....	—	—	580,456
Suits, women's and misses'—			
Silk and artificial silk.....	doz.	388	34,250
Woollen.....	"	10,248	1,206,529
Other, not specified.....	—	—	54,921
Suits, knitted.....	doz.	55,204	1,927,535
Suits, ski and snow-shoe.....	—	—	43,165
Superheaters.....	No.	66	273,935
Superphosphate.....	lb.	59,674,842	750,150
Sarcinles.....	—	—	*
Surfactors, woodworking.....	No.	34	41,817
Surgical and orthopaedic appliances and surgical dressings—			
Surgical bandages.....	gr.	7,830	72,524
Surgical belts.....	No.	18,349	47,450
Surgical stockings, elastic.....	"	11,118	29,449

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
Surgical and orthopaedic appliances etc.—concluded			\$
Surgical supporters and suspensories.....	—	—	78,630
Surgical dressings.....	—	—	358,748
Orthopaedic corsets.....	pr.	435	5,730
Artificial limbs.....	—	—	58,682
Orthopaedic supports, trusses, etc.....	—	—	75,164
Foot easers, arch supports, heel cushions, etc.....	—	—	43,209
Surgical and orthopaedic appliances, not specified.....	—	—	29,206
Suspenders, supporters and garters.....	—	—	1,020,416
Swathers.....	—	—	*
Sweaters, jackets, etc.....	—	—	4,504,547
Sweeping compounds.....	—	—	82,685
Swings, lawn.....	—	—	5,998
Switch gear and protective equipment (except telephone switch-boards).....	—	—	4,090,258
Syringes, fountain and attachments.....	—	—	39,443
Syrup, corn.....	—	—	*
Syrup, fountain and fruit juices.....	—	—	1,603,276
Syrup, maple (factory made).....	gal.	195,873	406,446
Syrups, table.....	—	435,791	226,153
Syrups, from cane.....	lb.	5,556,705	194,046
Table cloths and napkins.....	—	—	*
Tablets, bronze.....	—	—	11,234
Tags and labels, paper.....	—	—	191,846
Tags and checks, metal.....	—	—	4,605
Tailors' supplies, including canvas fronts, pads, etc.....	—	—	381,505
Tallow.....	lb.	22,380,756	870,290
Tankage, animal.....	—	19,224,417	224,118
Tanks, gasoline and oil.....	—	—	1,576,192
Tanks, pressure.....	—	—	209,470
Tanks, steel and steel plate.....	—	—	68,046
Tanks, storage, not specified.....	—	—	662,723
Tanks, other, not specified.....	—	—	341,810
Tape, rubber and friction.....	lb.	756,119	210,511
Tape, paper.....	—	—	29,717
Tapes, cotton.....	—	—	543,234
Tapes, measuring.....	—	—	*
Tapestries.....	yd.	473,224	242,707
Tapioca, granulated.....	—	—	*
Taps, brass.....	No.	468,000	327,600
Tar, crude.....	Imp. gal.	22,362,080	1,435,557
Tar, refined, road tar, tarvis, etc.....	gal.	5,138,152	657,016
Tea, blended, etc.....	lb.	27,710,471	11,511,143
Telephone material.....	—	—	*
Tenoners and mortisers, woodworking.....	No.	26	22,724
Tents.....	—	—	415,324
Thermits.....	—	—	*
Thinners, pyroxylin.....	—	—	*
Thread, cotton.....	—	—	3,206,216
Thread and twist, silk and artificial silk.....	—	—	72,562
Ties, woven.....	—	—	1,553,002
Tile, aluminum.....	—	—	*
Tile, drain.....	No.	12,518	328,410
Tile, floor.....	—	—	160,487
Tile, roofing, and hollow blocks.....	—	—	1,047,354
Tiling and sheet flooring, rubber.....	lb.	730,835	152,379
Timbers, mine.....	M ft.	1,364	29,943
Tin (from scrap).....	lb.	91,740	25,737
Tin plate.....	—	—	*
Tinsel garlands and ribbons.....	—	—	76,267
Tinware, japanned or not.....	—	—	591,339
Tire fabrics.....	lb.	10,614,484	3,407,800
Tires and tubes—			
Balloon, casings.....	No.	2,030,530	15,149,580
Balloon, inner tubes.....	"	1,696,715	2,284,106
High-pressure, casings.....	"	544,626	7,497,488
High-pressure, inner tubes.....	"	594,563	908,687
Bicycle tires.....	—	—	*
Bicycle tubes.....	No.	186,271	81,846
Other solid tires and tubes.....	—	—	97,112
Tires, railway car.....	—	—	*
Toasters, electric.....	No.	124,593	173,137

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity	Value.
			\$
Tobacco—			
Chewing, cut and twist.....	lb.	217,841	212,803
Chewing, plug.....	"	3,609,096	3,187,918
Smoking, leaf.....	"	692,276	143,721
Smoking, cut.....	"	16,170,088	18,350,626
Smoking, plug.....	"	1,580,967	1,596,109
Smoking, twist.....	"	4,792	4,603
Snuff.....	"	926,381	1,102,309
Stems and cuttings.....	—	—	12,766
Tobacco, leaf, dried, cured and packed.....	lb.	518,135	113,126
Toboggans and parts.....	—	—	45,078
Toilet preparations, n.e.s.—	—	—	—
Brilliantine, oily and liquid.....	—	—	64,922
Compacts and lipsticks.....	—	—	355,507
Creams, solid or liquid, all kinds.....	—	—	916,663
Toilet waters and lotions.....	—	—	799,124
All other.....	—	—	1,208,585
Toilet systems, chemical.....	—	—	—
Toiletware, sterling silver.....	—	—	—
Tools, pneumatic.....	—	—	—
Tools, machine.....	—	—	—
Tools, other, not specified.....	—	—	1,183,379
Toothpicks.....	—	—	—
Tow.....	ton	1,299	41,300
Towelling.....	—	—	201,267
Towels—			
Face cloths.....	—	—	193,423
Towels, not specified.....	dos.	332,359	752,390
Towels, sanitary.....	—	—	1,255,390
Toys—			
Cast iron.....	—	—	—
Toy furniture.....	—	—	32,153
Toy vehicles, including coasters, velocipedes, etc.....	—	—	469,547
Toys, wooden.....	—	—	244,774
Miscellaneous toys, not specified.....	—	—	18,834
Tractors, steam, gasoline, etc.....	—	—	—
Transformers and parts.....	—	—	5,020,826
Transmission towers, electric.....	ton	12,134	1,274,070
Traps and fittings, lead.....	lb.	645,738	275,317
Traps, game.....	—	—	—
Trays, display.....	—	—	28,656
Trimmings, not specified.....	—	—	83,859
Troughs.....	—	—	816
Trucks, factory and other hand trucks.....	—	—	88,397
Trunks of all kinds.....	No.	69,199	435,412
Trowsers.....	—	—	—
Tubes, collapsible and other.....	—	—	—
Tubes, vacuum, X-ray tubes, vapour lamps, glow lamps, etc.....	No.	3,320,427	2,407,566
Tubing, neon.....	—	—	—
Tubing, steel.....	—	—	—
Tubing and twisting, knitted.....	—	—	18,281
Tule, ice-cream and butter.....	—	—	—
Turbines and waterwheels.....	—	—	1,013,582
Turpentine.....	—	—	—
Twine, binder.....	—	—	—
All sisal.....	lb.	8,234,178	644,912
Chiefly sisal.....	"	36,809,256	2,695,898
Other, including chiefly manila.....	"	12,082,456	972,732
Twines—			
All flax and all hemp.....	lb.	695,077	137,073
All cotton and all jute.....	"	1,516,909	264,241
Twine and cordage, not specified.....	—	—	495,904
Type and type metal.....	lb.	3,065,283	274,483
Typesetting (trade composition).....	—	—	603,104
Typewriter ribbons.....	dos.	80,234	245,550
Typewriters.....	—	—	—
Umbrellas and parts.....	—	—	430,044
Undertakers' supplies, not specified.....	—	—	278,937
Underwear—			
Cotton and cotton mixed, combination.....	dos.	295,961	2,456,445
Cotton and cotton mixed, separate.....	"	767,387	2,774,273
Cotton and cotton mixed, n.s.....	"	193,449	1,032,534
Merino and mixed, combination.....	"	67,618	943,252
Merino and mixed, separate.....	"	69,515	555,815

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Underwear—concluded			
Silk or silk mixed, combination	doz.	3,935	77,855
Silk or silk mixed, separate	"	136,705	700,896
Silk, n.s.	"	28,362	364,328
Artificial silk and mixtures, combination	"	80,633	704,183
Artificial silk, separate	"	505,439	2,601,640
Artificial silk and mixtures, n.s.	"	79,596	442,485
All wool and mixtures, combination	"	68,024	879,879
All wool and mixtures, separate	"	122,339	1,079,392
Underslips	"	83,045	784,325
Not specified	"	—	333,685
Uniforms, woollen	doz.	1,989	449,275
Uniforms, hospital and nurses'	"	12,806	268,059
Uniforms, other	—	—	191,272
Valves, brass and bronze	—	—	993,755
Valves, iron	—	—	742,604
Valves, not specified	—	—	81,411
Varnishes	gal.	1,449,305	2,562,326
Vaults, burial	—	—	*
Vegetables, canned—			
Asparagus	case	21,548	124,688
Beans, baked	"	874,305	2,359,545
Beans, green or wax	"	252,056	498,600
Beets	"	24,158	63,055
Carrots	"	2,607	7,473
Corn	"	1,306,529	2,362,772
Peas	"	1,142,834	1,989,699
Pumpkin	"	47,449	81,614
Spinach	"	35,741	92,158
Tomatoes	"	2,193,297	3,380,083
Other, not specified	"	1,425	3,454
Vegetables, evaporated, not specified	—	—	*
Veneer and plywood	M surf. ft.	67,607	2,040,198
Ventilators, unit	—	—	*
Vests, woollen	doz.	2,367	89,252
Vests, other, n.s.	—	—	37,341
Vinegar—			
Spirit	gal.	8,076,736	1,081,233
Cider	"	704,537	126,838
Malt	"	276,237	122,047
Visors	—	—	*
Waffles	—	—	*
Wagons, complete (See also "Carriages and wagons")	No.	786	63,287
Wagons, dump	—	—	*
Wagon and sleigh parts	—	—	41,279
Wall board, gypsum and other	—	—	1,736,009
Wall plaster, gypsum	ton	19,851	246,582
Wall texture	—	—	*
Washboards	No.	292,330	87,015
Washers, iron	L ton	327	44,926
Washers, leather	doz.	246,171	12,091
Washers and gaskets, other	—	—	3,277
Washing compounds	—	—	250,003
Waste, cotton and jute	—	—	473,857
Waste, wool	—	—	12,147
Waste, shoddy and rags, not specified	—	—	527,122
Waste, sawmill and other wood waste	—	—	163,830
Watchies and watch cases	—	—	435,636
Waterglass	—	—	*
Water, distilled	—	—	15,476
Water, aerated	—	—	12,533,132
Waters, mineral, natural	—	—	140,730
Waterproofing of fabrics	—	—	*
Wax and candles	lb.	10,097,478	368,686
Wax products, not specified	—	—	*
Wax, sealing	—	—	*
Weatherstrip	—	—	151,076
Webbing, elastic and non-elastic	—	—	1,457,247
Webbing, jute and other	—	—	69,003
Weeders	—	—	25,181
Weed killer	—	—	*
Welding apparatus with control equipment and accessories	—	—	143,824

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Continued.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Welt, fender .....	—	—	•
Wolting, goodyear .....	yd.	3,477,683	124,019
Wheelbarrows and parts .....	—	—	83,000
Wheels, automobile .....	—	—	•
Wheels, railway car .....	No.	198,015	2,457,989
Wheels, not specified .....	—	—	13,925
Whips and whip lashes .....	—	—	16,226
Whiskies and other potable spirits, produced .....	pr. gal.	4,954,123	2,449,161
Whiskies and other potable spirits, bottled or shipped .....	"	3,494,421	12,925,428
Whisks .....	dos.	48,840	82,379
White, satin .....	—	—	•
Windmills .....	No.	504	30,605
Wine, fermented, bottled or shipped .....	gal.	3,499,881	3,457,625
Wine produced and placed in storage for maturing .....	"	3,205,334	1,381,372
Wine, medicated .....	—	—	50,006
Wine, not specified .....	—	—	6,279
Wiping cloths and rags .....	—	—	478,381
Wire, barbed—			
Quantity made .....	lb.	8,743,437	—
Quantity sold .....	"	12,466,120	376,291
Wire, brass .....	—	—	•
Wire, cold rolled flat .....	lb.	429,100	30,714
Wire, steel, galvanized—			
Quantity made .....	lb.	62,579,211	—
Quantity sold .....	"	26,344,303	853,049
Wire, coated, n.e.s.—			
Quantity made .....	"	8,030,749	—
Quantity sold .....	"	6,877,448	305,660
Wire, plain—			
Brass .....	lb.	148,739	—
Bronze .....	"	85,404	115,531
Copper .....	"	121,884	—
Steel .....	"	42,556,818	1,446,997
Wire rope and cable, steel .....	"	11,460,873	1,666,010
Wires and cables, electrical .....	—	—	11,298,750
Wire, gold filled and alloys .....	—	—	51,966
Wire, tungsten .....	—	—	•
Wire and wire goods, not specified .....	—	—	16,360
Wire cloth, copper, brass and bronze .....	—	—	830,827
Wire cloth, iron and steel, inc. screen cloth .....	—	—	604,259
Wire mesh .....	—	—	•
Wire netting—			
Quantity made .....	lb.	26,000,000	—
Quantity sold .....	"	26,000,000	229,719
Wire shapes, garment hangers, baskets, shades, etc. ....	—	—	184,633
Wirework, iron .....	—	—	54,031
Wiring devices, not elsewhere specified .....	—	—	1,008,489
Wooden products, not specified .....	—	—	573,783
Wood flour .....	—	—	•
Woodenware, kitchen .....	—	—	84,179
Woodenware, not specified .....	—	—	82,635
Wood preservation .....	—	—	•
Wood turning, not specified .....	—	—	142,871
Woodwork, sanitary .....	—	—	129,507
Wool, raw .....	—	—	2,249
Wool, baled .....	—	—	64,427
Woollen cloth—			
All wool, woollen .....	yd.	3,211,418	3,956,064
All wool, worsted .....	"	2,135,788	3,623,139
Wool and cotton mixed .....	"	542,511	247,433
Flannels .....	"	—	12,710
Cotton warp woollen .....	"	436,365	161,028
Velours and plushes .....	"	980,532	1,568,012
Not specified .....	—	—	49,946
Woolen and worsted goods, not specified .....	—	—	580,961
Wrenches and spanners .....	—	—	•
Wringers, clothes .....	—	—	•
Yarn, made for sale—			
Cotton, bleached and dyed .....	lb.	1,849,652	614,298
Cotton, grey .....	"	12,912,928	3,591,053
Cotton, not specified .....	—	—	156,632
Hemp and flax .....	—	—	29,082
Merino .....	—	—	134,354

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.



## Alphabetical List of Products Manufactured in Canada, 1931—Concluded.

Item.	Unit of Measure.	Quantity.	Value.
			\$
Yarn, made for sale—concluded			
Silk and artificial silk.....	—	—	4,055,203
Woolen.....	lb.	5,446,291	2,648,629
Worsted.....	"	4,474,982	3,836,062
Not specified.....	—	—	624,286
Yeast and yeast food.....	—	—	2,593,570
Zinc (other than smelter products).....	lb.	2,025,004	83,124
Zinc products, not specified.....	—	—	30,346
Manufactured food products, packaged only.....	—	—	660,103
Custom work and repair—			
Vegetable products group.....	—	—	2,279
Animal products group.....	—	—	454,227
Textile products group.....	—	—	2,140,096
Wood and paper products group.....	—	—	1,959,350
Iron and its products group.....	—	—	37,928,531
Non-ferrous metal products group.....	—	—	1,366,673
Non-metallic mineral products group.....	—	—	17,452
Chemicals and chemical products group.....	—	—	48,503
Miscellaneous industries group.....	—	—	770,947
All other products, not specified—			
Vegetable products group.....	—	—	1,440,645
Animal products group.....	—	—	924,552
Textile products group.....	—	—	545,682
Wood and paper products group.....	—	—	4,897,095
Iron and its products group.....	—	—	21,669,486
Non-ferrous metal products group.....	—	—	1,683,001
Non-metallic mineral products group.....	—	—	1,068,674
Chemicals and chemical products group.....	—	—	1,075,182
Miscellaneous industries group.....	—	—	671,994
Products which were reported by only one or two firms and for which figures cannot be shown separately.....	—	—	101,229,092
<b>Total of all products.....</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,638,461,862</b>

NOTE.—The asterisk (\*) indicates that the commodity was reported by only one or two concerns.

## CANADA

### LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

#### Manufactures

- (1) General—General Summary for Canada, also for the Provinces and Leading Cities—(industrial groups classified by component materials, purposes, etc., of products—comparative statistics); Alphabetical List of Products in Canada (Annual Report); The Quantity of Manufacturing Production in Canada, 1923-1929.
- (2) Manufactures of Vegetable Products—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: (a) Coffee, Tea and Spices; (b) Fruit and Vegetable Preparations, including, canning, evaporating and preserving and Pickles, Sauces, Vinegar and Cider; (c) Flour and Grist Mill Products; (d) Bread and other Bakery Products; (e) Biscuits, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate; (f) Macaroni and Vermicelli; (g) Liquors, Distilled; (h) Liquors, Malt; (i) Liquors, Vinous; (j) Rubber Goods and Rubber Boots and Shoes; (k) Starch and Glucose; (l) Sugar Refineries; (m) Tobacco Products; (n) Linseed Oil and Oil Cake; (o) The Canned Foods Industry; (p) Ice Cream; (q) Pack of Fruits and Vegetables (Preliminary); (r) Barley and Its Production; (s) Mixed Feed Trade in Canada; (t) Seed Sales and Carryover.
- (3) Animal Products and their Manufactures—Annual Reports and Bulletins as follows: (a) The Dairy Factory Industry; (b) Slaughtering and Meat Packing and Allied Industries; (c) Fish and Fish Products; (d) Leather Tanneries; (e) Harness and Saddlery, Leather Belting, Trunks and Valises, Miscellaneous Leather Goods; (f) Leather Boots and Shoes, Leather Boot and Shoe Findings; (g) Leather Gloves and Mitts; (h) Fur Goods, Fur Dressing; (i) Monthly Report on Boot and Shoe Production; (j) Monthly Report on Concentrated Milk Products.
- (4) Textile and Allied Industries—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: (a) Cotton Textiles (cloth, yarn, thread and waste); (b) Woollen Textiles (cloth, yarn, waste, carpets, etc., and woollen goods, n.e.s.); (c) The Silk Industry; (d) Clothing, Men's Factory; (e) Clothing, Women's Factory; (f) Hats and Caps; (g) Hosiery and Knitted Goods; (h) Men's Furnishings, n.e.s.; (i) Oiled Clothing and Waterproofs; (j) Cordage, Rope and Twine; (k) Corsets; (l) Cotton and Jute Bags; (m) Dyeing, Cleaning and Laundry Work; (n) dyeing and finishing of textiles; (o) Production and Distribution of Raw Wool in Canada, 1931.
- (5) Manufactures of Forestry Products—Printed Annual Reports as follows: (1) The Lumber Industry; (2) The Pulp and Paper Industry; (3) Wood-Using Industries; (4) Paper-Using Industries. Mimeographed Preliminary Reports, as follows: (a) The Lumber Industry; (b) Lumber Distribution in Canada and the United States (biennial); (c) The Pulp and Paper Industry; (d) Planing Mills, Sash and Door Factories; (e) Hardwood Flooring; (f) Furniture; (g) Boxes, Baskets and Crates; (h) Carriages, Wagons and Sleighs; (i) Cooperage; (j) Coffins and Caskets; (k) Sporting Goods; (l) Boatbuilding; (m) Lasts, Trees and Shoe Findings; (n) Handles, Spools and Wood-turning; (o) Woodenware; (p) Excelsior; (q) Miscellaneous Wood-Using Industries; (r) Printing and Publishing; (s) Printing and Bookbinding; (t) Lithographing; (u) Engraving, Stereotyping and Electrotyping—Blueprinting; (v) Trade Composition; (w) Paper Boxes and Bags; (x) Stationery and Envelopes; (y) Roofing Paper, Wallboard, etc.; (z) Miscellaneous Paper Goods. Monthly Report on Asphalt Roofing Production.

- (6) Iron and Steel and their Products—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: *(a)* Pig Iron and Ferro-Alloys; *(b)* Steel and Rolled Products; *(c)* Castings and Forgings; *(d)* Agricultural Implements; *(e)* Boilers and Engines; *(f)* Machinery; *(g)* Automobiles; *(h)* Automobile Accessories; *(i)* Bicycles; *(j)* Railway Rolling Stock; *(k)* Wire and Wire Goods; *(l)* Sheet Metal Products; *(m)* Hardware and Tools; *(n)* Miscellaneous Iron and Steel Products. Monthly Reports on *(a)* Iron and Steel, *(b)* Automobile Statistics.
- (7) Manufactures of Non-Ferrous Metals—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: *(a)* Aluminium Ware; *(b)* Brass and Copper Products; *(c)* Lead, Tin and Zinc Products; *(d)* Manufactures of the Precious Metals; *(e)* Electrical Apparatus and Supplies; *(f)* Miscellaneous Non-Ferrous Metal Goods.
- (8) Manufactures of the Non-Metallic Minerals—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: *(a)* Aerated Waters; *(b)* Asbestos and Allied Products; *(c)* Cement; *(d)* Cement Products; *(e)* Coke and By-Products; *(f)* Gas, Illuminating and Fuel; *(g)* Glass (blown, cut, ornamental, etc.); *(h)* Lime; *(i)* Petroleum Products; *(j)* Products from Domestic Clays; *(k)* Products from Imported Clays; *(l)* Salt; *(m)* Sand-Lime Brick; *(n)* Stone, Monumental and Ornamental; *(o)* Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Mineral Products, including (1) Artificial Abrasives, (2) Abrasive Products, (3) Artificial Graphite and Electrodes, (4) Gypsum Products, (5) Mica Products, (6) Miscellaneous Non-Metallic Products, n.e.s.; *(p)* Report on the consumption of Coke by Industries in Canada.
- (9) Chemicals and Allied Products—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: *(a)* Coal Tar and Its Products; *(b)* Acids, Alkalies, Salts and Compressed Gases; *(c)* Explosives, Ammunition, Fireworks and Matches; *(d)* Fertilizers; *(e)* Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Preparations; *(f)* Paints, Pigments and Varnishes; *(g)* Soaps, Washing Compounds and Toilet Preparations; *(h)* Inks, Dyes and Colours; *(i)* Wood Distillates and Extracts; *(j)* Miscellaneous Chemical Industries (including adhesives, baking powder, boiler compounds, celluloid products, flavouring extracts, insecticides, polishes and dressings, sweeping compounds, etc.). Special Report on The Fertilizer Trade in Canada.
- (10) Miscellaneous Manufactures—General Report. Annual Bulletins as follows: *(a)* Brooms, Brushes and Mops; *(b)* Musical Instruments (including pianos, organs and phonographs) and Musical Instrument Materials and Parts; *(c)* Buttons; *(d)* Bed springs and Mattresses.

## Electrical Stations

*(a)* Annual Report on Central Electric Stations in Canada; *(b)* Report on Index Numbers of Electric Light Rates; *(c)* Monthly Report on Electric Energy Generated—included in Monthly Review of Business Statistics.

## Construction

Building Permits—Monthly and Annual Record.



STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010692102